

UFOS in Cuba?

The strange object continued to hover in the sky above the city for the whole day. The next day it had disappeared. Nobody had an explanation for what they had seen. No information about the incident was reported in the press.

A True American Seer

We live in an eternal present. We cannot modify the past and only guess about the future. Nevertheless, since immemorial times, humans have tried to predict what will happen. The ancient Greek were very interested in the future.

Not Another Cuban Missile Crisis, Part 2

Now, the question remains: Why did Nikita Khrushchev placed the dummy missiles in Cuba? My answer is very simple: Because Khrushchev needed to get rid of troublesome Castro and wanted the Americans to do the dirty job on his behalf. Unfortunately, they didn't fall in the trap.

This is NOT Another Cuba Missile Crisis

So, you may use any name you want to name the present crisis with Russia. But, please, don't call it another Cuban Missile Crisis. Vladimir Putin is not Nikita Khrushchev and Putin's nuclear missiles are not dummies. Moreover, as any hunter can tell you, provoking a bear is not a good idea.

The Revelation of the Method

There are many things going on in this country that cannot be explained by politics alone: women violently defending their "right" to kill their babies, sexual deviants indoctrinating school children, the total loss of respect for human life, the push to destroy the family as a social unit, the frontal assault on...

Intelligence and the 9/11/2001 Events

So, if after Biden's clear and to the point threatening speech—which actually means that the so-called "semi-fascists" will eventually lose all citizen's rights, particularly their right to vote—you still think that just by electing members of the Repucratic Party approved by the Permanent Regime you will

solve America's problems, you are a very gullible person ... or worse!

Let's Give the Gendericists a Taste of their Own Medicine

Traditionally, humor have been the weapon of the underdog to fight tyranny. Why? Because tyrants hate humor, particularly when they are the but o f the jokes. Satire is the second best tool for fighting tyranny. Tyrants and heir sycophants lack a sense of humor.

It is Not Taiwan

Nevertheless, this is a very terrifying projection indeed. What would the Chinese do once they have gained total control of Taiwan. Will they open Taiwan's borders to a veritable invasion of illegal aliens from Latin America? Will they began bringing activists to Taiwan's schools to indoctrinate kindergarten children on the wonderful life of transgenders?

The Emasculation of the American Male

We saw dramatic scenes of Uvalde police mistreating and harassing desperate mothers. Some of them were gassed, tased, handcuffed and treated as criminals. It was a shameful day for America.

Joe Biden: A Crypto CFR member?

I don't have an answer to such questions, but what becomes clear is that, as early as 1992, opportunist Joe Biden discovered which side the political bread is buttered on in the U.S. and acted accordingly. He benefited enormously from his discovery. As the saying goes, hard work always pays off, whatever you do.

The Real Makers of Lethal Weapons Are in Our Schools

But, as history has proved over and over, criminals don't destroy countries, governments do. Nazi Germany, Soviet Russia, Communist China, and Castro's Cuba, just to mention a few, are countries where stiff gun control laws were enacted.

Yet, as soon as the gun control laws were in place, people were witness to thousands of their fellow citizens killed by guns in the hands of government thugs.

How the Anti-Gun Conspirators Miscalculated

After these tragic events, most of Uvalde's residents got the message very clear that nobody will risk their lives to protect them and their loved ones. They realized that they are the last line of defense of their children and their families. So, they did the right thing the American way: went to the gun stores and armed themselves to the teeth.

America is Becoming the Monster it Claimed to Fight

Currently, we are beginning to repeat again the process of electing new politicians to office with the hope that they are going to change our fast course into the abyss. Allegedly, Albert Einstein once said that doing the same thing over and over again and expecting a different result is a clear sign of insanity.

I Hate This Country

Why I hate this country? In the first place, because today's America is quite different from the country I moved to 35 years ago. This country America has turned into has nothing to do with the America I knew. Secondly, because what this country has turned to reminds me more and more the totalitarian country I had to escape from.

9/11 and American Exceptionalism (Take Two)

So, we should not discard the possibility that the mad globalist conspirators are currently planning to provoke Russia into killing 80 million innocent Americans and Russians as a first step to fulfill their dream of eliminating 85 percent of the global population while they enjoy the show from their deep holes in New Zealand and the Patagonia.

Repucrats for the New World Order

The true reason the globalist traitors in ours midst hate Russia so much is not because the Russians have suddenly turned back to the communist totalitarianism the globalist conspirators imposed upon them at the beginning of the past

century,[1] as some “conservative” Republicans and “progressive” Democrats I call them “Repucrats” want us to believe.

Living in a Dystopian Reality

Castro abandoned his men and managed to escape, but soon after was apprehended. During the trial for the failed coup, he assumed his own defense and, after accusing the government in the strongest terms, he ended his speech with the phrase: “Condemn me, never mind. History will absolve me.” His defense speech has been...

Another War, Another Buck, Part 2

Nevertheless, despite all efforts and pressures upon the people and a couple of years of scare tactics and lies, most people began losing their fear of the virus and tried to go back to some sense of normality. Obviously, this was a source of great concern to the globalist conspirators. But, with his war against the Ukraine, Vladimir Putin, has become their best ally in the production of a new terror...

Another War, Another Buck

Granted, I'm not sure if Vladimir Putin is as honest and pure as most of our American politicians, big business leaders and high rank military officers. What is evident is that, contrary to our leaders, Putin does not hate his country, he seemingly is a devoted Christian and, even more important, he doesn't want Russia to become part of the globalist conspirator's beloved New World Order.

The Missing Mandate

The so-called "mandates" have been the right tool to give the Constitution the final push to fall it into oblivion. The United States Constitution was the supreme law of the land. All laws must derive and be based on the principles established on the Constitution. Most of the mandates that are now enforced upon us do not derive from the Constitution, therefore, they are illegal.

What Goes Around Comes Around

The bottom line is that stealing elections is nothing new, but as American as apple pie. Both John F. Kennedy and George W. Bush won the by stealing their. A long time ago, the famous frontier hero David Crocket, a strong opponent of Andrew Jackson's Indian Removal policies, accused Jackson's supporters of stuffing ballot boxes during the 1801 and 1835

Tennessee Congressional elections, which Crocket lost.

More Disinformation About the Kennedy Assassination II

The job of the forensic investigator consists in discovering these links, and revealing the links between the crime and the criminal. Unknowingly, the authors who first pointed to the CFR as the true seat of an anti-American conspiracy were practicing the science of historical forensics.

More Disinformation About the Kennedy Assassination I

As I mentioned above, contrary to most books about the Kennedy assassination, my main goal in writing this book was not finding out who pulled the trigger or if JFK was shot with a Mannlicher-Carcano or a Mauser rifle, not even if the people who pulled the trigger were working for Castro, the CIA or somebody else. My goal has been finding the...

The Cultural Marxism Myth

According to Gramsci, the seizure of political power by a violent revolution had become too risky, almost impossible, and that the solution was to first change the superstructure and, after having taken control of culture and ideology, transforming the economic base would be quite an easy task.

Biological Warfare and the New World Order

The most lethal of the pathogens introduced by Europeans was smallpox, which sometimes incapacitated so many adults at once that deaths from hunger and starvation were as high as deaths from disease; in several cases, entire tribes became extinct.

The Cuban Missile Crisis: the First Mega-PsyOp

On October 14th, 1962, a CIA analyst show President Kennedy photos taken by U-2 which, he claimed, proved the presence of Soviet nuclear missiles deployed on Cuban soil. Kennedy initially had trouble seeing the missiles on the photos, but he was eventually convinced of it. A few days later...

Is It Time to End the Two-Party Charade?

Currently, Republicans are pushing the Kool-aid that everything will be solved in the next election when they put Trump in the White House again. But you have to be very gullible to believe that the party in power who allowed the presidential election to be stolen will have the power and the will to win the next election.

Saving Privately Milley

Over the years, and particularly after the events of September 11, 2001, and the popularization of the Internet, even the most gullible American citizen has suspected that there must be a secret reason why more often than not our government acts against the best interests of the American people...

9/11 and American Exceptionalism

In the case of the 9/11 events, the evidence shows that, first, never before or after 9/11/2001, has a skyscraper with

a steel structure collapsed due to a fire. Secondly, never before or after 9/11/2001, a skyscraper has collapsed on its own footprint except as the result of controlled demolition.

The Science Cult

The Coronavirus pandemic is just a cover to hide a very dangerous real virus threatening our lives, but it is not the Coronavirus. This extremely dangerous virus, responsible for 5.3 million deaths in Germany, 30 million deaths in Russia and 60 million deaths in China, is the virus of totalitarianism. Ignore it at your own risk.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 7

Over the years, and particularly after the 9/11 PsyOp and the popularization of the Internet, even the most gullible American citizen has suspected that there must be a secret reason why more often than not our government acts against the best interests of the American people, as well as helps our enemies and betrays our friends.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 6

Eventually, some of these patriotic CIA A employees smelled a rat, and became whistle blowers, mostly by publishing books about the CIA's mistakes or evil deeds. These are the cases of ex-CIA officers like Victor Marchetti,[7] Ralph McGehee,[8] Frank Snepp,[9] and a few others.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 5

Unbeknownst to the American public, almost since its very creation the CIA has actually been a dual organization. Like the two halves of the Viscount in Italo Calvino's novel, one of them is the CIA that was the good CIA, allegedly created to protect the interests of the American people, the other one is the evil CIA, the one controlled by the bad guys.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 4

In 1974, secret CFR agent Albert Wohlstetter, a professor at the University of Chicago and RAND analyst, wrote an article entitled "Is There a Strategic Arms Race?" in which he accused

the CIA of systematically underestimating Soviet missile deployment in its National Intelligence Estimates. In his article, Wohlstetter claimed that the United States was allowing the Soviet Union to achieve military superiority.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 3

Initially, the CIA was structurally divided into four different directorates: Intelligence, Support, Administration, and Plans, each one headed by a Deputy Director. Eventually the Directorate of Administration disappeared, and the Directorate of Science and technology was created.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People, Part 2

Historically, the U.S. never had an official permanent civilian central intelligence agency. The functions of intelligence and espionage were carried out by the State Department, the different branches of the armed forces, particularly the Navy, and the FBI.

The CIA Has Never Worked for the American People

In 1947, CFR secret agents infiltrated into the U.S. government pushed the creation of the National Security Act, which created the National Security Council and the Central Intelligence Agency, allegedly as a tool to manage the military, intelligence, and foreign policy areas of the U.S. government.

I'm As Mad as Hell

Now, correct me if I am wrong, but I think that, before being inaugurated, Mr. Pence took an oath of office by which he swore with his hand on a Bible that he was going to protect and defend the Constitution against all enemies, foreign and domestic. There was nothing in that oath about protecting you and me from allegedly deadly viruses.

Amerika 2021: A Dystopian Short Story

This story is a work of fiction. All incidents, dialogs and characters are either fictitious or have been used in a fictitious form. They are the product of the author's imagination and are not to be construed as real. Wherever real

life historical or public figures appear, the situations, incidents and dialogs concerning these persons is entirely fictional and are not intended to depict actual events or to change the entirely fictional nature of their work.

I'm Not Scared Anymore

I have to confess that a few weeks ago I was scared. Very scared. Not of the coronavirus, which most likely will prove to be just as lethal, or even much less lethal than the flu virus that, coming from Asia, hits us almost every year. No. What I was scared of was the people President Trump appointed to protect us from the virus, particularly Dr. Anthony Fauci

Chasing a Black Cat In The Dark

Only idiots, or ill intentioned people, can suggest taking measures to fight a virus we don't know anything about, what it truly is, how it propagates, how as if by magic it has contaminated people who had no contact whatsoever with infected people.[3] As of today nobody has a good explanation why it has infected Northern Italy but not the South.

The Politicization of the Corona Virus

Everything indicates that the Corona virus is the product of a biowarfare lab. There are two biowarfare labs in Wuhan, China.[2] The fact that the virus sits in an HIV envelope indicates it was engineered. Recombination events cannot to be produced just by chance in nature.

The Day America Lost Its Soul

It seems that the conspirators' success in assassinating President Kennedy pushed them into a frenzy of assassination, abuse, theft, corruption and war. Apparently guided by the principle that the end justifies the means, they felt no constraints on their way to reach their cherished goal: a New World Order.

October 1962: How Close to the Brink?

On several occasions, President Kennedy had asked the intelligence community for an evaluation of the Soviet military buildup in Cuba, but apparently no official within the government, probably with the exception of John McCone, had anticipated the Russian move.

Third World Countries Develop New Export Item

Most countries south of the U.S. border have developed a very lucrative export product much better than cocaine, coffee, mangoes or pineapple. This product does not require capital investment, land, fertilizer, refrigeration or packaging.

Lies, Damned Lies and 9/11

Unfortunately, the true perpetrators of 9/11 are still at large. Hint: one of them claimed to be a Christian, but was always making the Devil's sign with his hand. If you still don't know who they are, you are either disinformed, a fool, a die-hard member of the Repucratic Party, or a globalist anti-American traitor.

The Corporation: A Peculiar Institution

Nevertheless, even perfunctory analyses of the way corporations operate and how they affect society show that corporations should be banned for the same reason slavery was

banned. Actually, corporations have become nothing but a modern, more efficient form of slavery.

Conspiracies and Conspiracy Theories

What is a conspiracy? A conspiracy is a legal term designating an association of two or more people who secretly carry out an illegal or criminal activity. Granted, not all secret activities can be termed conspiracies. A group of people planning in secret a surprise party for a friend's birthday cannot be termed a conspiracy.

Mass Shootings: Hegel's Dialectics In Action

The globalist conspirators see an armed citizenship as a big obstacle to their plans to enslave the American people and turning them into medieval serfs in a society they disingenuously call the New World Order. That's the Thesis.

Bullshitting Americans

Now, given the fact that currently the Federal Government is the main employer in the U.S., we must assume that there are millions of professional bullshitters in America doing their bullshit jobs every day from 9 to 6. But bullshitting does not create any tangible value.

Symbolism is in the Mind of the Beholder

But the El Sobrante neighbor defended his decision to have the cement swastika in his front yard, saying that he interpreted it as a symbol of “peace, tranquility and harmony.” He dismissed the widely-accepted associations the image has to Nazi Germany and said he will not erase it.

Venezuela's True Problem. Part III

Venezuela, a country sitting atop the world's largest known oil reserves that just a few decades ago was incredibly prosperous, thriving, and Latin America's richest nation, is now plagued with chaos, starvation, and an oppressive police state. An economist calls it “the single largest economic collapse outside of war in at least 45 years.”

Venezuela's True Problem.

Part II

In 1941, U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt appointed Nelson Rockefeller as coordinator of the newly-created Office of Inter-American Affairs, thus saving him from the draft and giving him a free hand to mess in the politics and the economies of the countries South of the border. As expected, one of his main targets was Venezuela.

Venezuela's True Problem.

Part I

One of the main goals of the Rockefeller's Standard Oil was destroying competitors by all means necessary, including threats, arson, dynamite and even assassination. In order to hide his fortunes, JDR created a legal aberration called the trust. He also invented the so-called "charitable foundations," a way to give away some of his money to avoid paying taxes while still having control over it.

Much Ado About Nothing

Anyway, I am very happy that Mr. Mueller and his minions didn't find any evidence of collusion between Putin and Trump. Had it been found, now we would be frantically raising funds to pay sculptors to carve Putin's head on Mount Rushmore, honoring the guy who saved us from Hitlary.

Global Climatological Against Us?

Warming: Warfare

A long time ago, some of the richest people on this planet reached the conclusion that the world was overpopulated and that we, the deplorables, were depleting the natural resources of the world that, by natural law, belonged to them. So, they conceived a plan to kill at least 85 percent of the population of the world and reduce the survivors to medieval-like pre-industrial levels of consumption.

They called this future society that they envisioned the New World Order. The goal has been successfully reached in Cuba, and Venezuela is next.

The New World Order they plan to impose upon us is a world without gas, electricity, running water, flush toilets, abundance of food, clothing hygiene, single-family homes, cars, planes as well as without privately owned farms and small businesses. It will be a world controlled by powerful, immensely rich mega corporations that put their own interests above the interests of the people.

But, how would they convince us to willingly become dirt poor without complaining about it? Well, they invented a monster and accused us of having created it. They called this monster “global warming.”

Soon after they created their monster, a veritable army of scientists profiting from grants provided by non-profit foundations under the control of the mega corporations began publishing an enormous volume of “scientific” papers and “academic” books warning us that, unless stopped, the coming global warming would mean the death of every living organism on Earth. They also provided “scientific” proof that this global warming was the result of humans releasing enormous quantities of CO₂ into the atmosphere, and most people, particularly the young already brainwashed in public schools, believed their theories. As expected, the only way to stop the life-threatening global warming is by creating a global government.

Nevertheless, just reading a biology textbook published before the 1950s will show you that, contrary to the new “scientific” interpretation, CO₂ is an inert gas essential for life on this planet. While humans and animals inhale oxygen and exhale carbon dioxide, plants inhale carbon dioxide and exhale oxygen. This is called the carbon cycle or the cycle of life. Actually, an increase of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere will mean more plant life and more food.

Contrary to the brainwashers’ theory, the Earth began a global warming trend some decades ago, although human behavior had nothing to do with it. Nevertheless, after realizing that, despite all their efforts on the contrary, currently the Earth is approaching a cooling trend, they changed their tune and began calling it “climate change.”

The main point of contention about the global warming argument (now conveniently transmogrified into climate change) is not that the climate is changing, because it has always been

changing since the beginning of recorded history. What most people do not accept, though, is that it is anthropogenic, that is, human-made –which is the key argument advanced by the global warming/climate changing conspirators.

But perhaps there is a kernel of truth in the theory that at least some of the current climate changes the earth is experiencing are caused by humans, though not by the ones driving SUVs, smoking Havana cigars or eating too much red meat. Most likely global warming is actually a self-fulfilling prophecy, and the true global-warmers are the CFR globalist conspirators themselves, the ones pushing the global warming scare.

It is known that in the 1960s and 1970s the Soviet Union developed an efficient climate modification technology for military purposes. In a speech delivered in January 1960 to the Presidium of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Premier Nikita Khrushchev said, “Our scientists have created a new weapon so powerful that it could erase all life in this planet. It is a fantastic weapon.” Tom Bearden, a scientist who studied the subject, published several interesting articles devoted to the use of climate manipulation used by the Soviet military in asymmetrical warfare.[1]

But the Soviets were not alone. On April 28 1997, U.S. Secretary of Defense William Cohen confirmed the fact when he declared that some states have created eco-terrorism weapons that “can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic weaves.”[2] He didn’t mention, though, that the U.S. government might have been using it against the American People.

This technology, known as “scalar technology,” is based on the discoveries made at the beginning of the 20th century by Nikola Tesla, and kept secret until a few years ago. The mysterious HAARP facility in Alaska, based on Tesla’s scalar technology, has been active for many years, and some

scientists have speculated that it may have been related to some strange weather and phenomena –such as the series of huge hurricanes that affected the U.S. in 2005, the year hurricane Katrina devastated New Orleans.

Later, on January 12, 2010, Haiti suffered a strangely localized strong earthquake that destroyed most of the country's capital, Port-au-Prince, which some think it was artificially provoked.[3] Just a few hours later, before any humanitarian help was sent to the Haiti, the U.S. armed forces took control of the country.[4] A few weeks later it became known that Haiti's mineral resources not only include gold and other strategic minerals, but also huge oil reserves.[5] It may have been just the product of a coincidence but, just a few months before the earthquake, the UN had designated CFR agent Bill Clinton as special envoy for Haiti.[6]

In his 1970 book *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era*, senior CFR agent Zbigniew Brzezinski shamelessly forecasted that in the near future the governments of some technologically-advanced countries might resort to climate warfare. This would include the artificial alteration of the climate to create droughts, intense cold or heat waves, floods, powerful storms, earthquakes and tsunamis to attack other countries. And the beauty of it, shamelessly expressed Brzezinski, is that the enemy would not know that he was under attack.

According to Brzezinski,

"Technology will make available, to the leaders of major nations, techniques for conducting secret warfare, of which only a bare minimum of the security forces need be appraised. . . . Technology of weather modification could be employed to produce prolonged periods of drought or storm."[7]

When Brzezinski made his forecast, he was not theorizing. He was actually referring to an already-existing technology the

U.S. had secretly developed. In August 1996, the U.S. Air Force published a secret report entitled "Weather as a Force Multiplier: Owning the Weather in 2055," in which the possibilities of climate warfare are studied in detail.[8] Another indication that climate modification for military purposes is a reality is that on March 3, 2005, Texas senator Kay Bailey Hutchinson introduced a bill with a highly revealing title: The Weather Modification and Research Technology Transfer Authorization Act of 2005.

Now, an objection could be made that, if the technology for climate control already exists, how come the conspirator's global warming has turned to be a global cooling? There are several explanations for this. In the first place, there are many factors affecting the earth's climate, such as solar activity and undersea volcanoes, which are out of the conspirators' control. Secondly, scalar technology is still experimental, and some of their attempts may have failed.

But there is another possibility. Given the fact that other countries such as China and Russia have already developed climate warfare capabilities, it might be that, after discovering that we have been secretly waging climatological warfare against them, they are now retaliating by waging climatological warfare against us. So, we should not discard the possibility that we have actually been at war for many years, though our government has never informed us about it.

Nevertheless, the evidence indicates that the Secret Government of the U.S. has been for many years fighting climatological warfare against us. Adding to chemtrails, more recently, they also began waging radiological warfare against us. It began with the installation of the so-called smart meters, whose dangers have been ignored despite widespread protest, and currently they are busy installing the new 5G technology whose strong radiation seems to be a hundred times worse than the radiation from smart meters.

Are we totally defenseless against these attacks? What we can do to defend our loved ones and ourselves? The first thing we must do is to get informed about these issues. Secondly, we must contact the people in government we elected to represent us and ask them, in the strongest possible terms, to help us fight against these issues. Our health and our mental health depend on it.

© 2019 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. Tom Bearden, "[Scalar Electromagnetics and Weather Control: Anomalous Weather Worldwide](#)," BibliotecaPleyades.net, May 1988. Also, Tom Bearden, "[Weird Weather Warfare & 'Energetic Weapons](#),'" BibliotecaPleyades.net.
2. "Department of Defense News Briefing by Secretary of Defense William S. Cohen at the Conference on Terrorism, Weapons of Mass Destruction, and U.S. Strategy," University of Georgia, Athens, April 28, 1997.
3. "[Russian Navy: The U.S. Created the Earthquake in Haiti](#)."
4. "[The Militarization of Emergency Aid to Haiti: Is it a Humanitarian Operation or an Invasion?](#)".
5. "[Massive Reserves Of Gold And Oil In Haiti?](#)".
6. AP: "[U.N. Names Bill Clinton Special Envoy to Haiti](#)," *USAToday.com*, April 19, 2009.
7. Zbigniew Brzezinski, *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era* (New York: Viking, 1976), p. 57.
8. The study was available in .pdf format at the web site of the [Federation of American Scientists](#), but now the link points to a different document.

Another Missile Crisis In The Making?

On Wednesday, February 21, Russian President Vladimir Putin issued strong words of warning to the people who are planning to deploy nuclear missiles near Russia's borders.[1] After stating that the current tensions between Russia and the U.S. are no reason to ratchet up confrontation to the levels of the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962, and that in any case that is not what the Russians want, he added: "If someone wants that, well, OK, they are welcome."

Putin's words were his own version of Dirty Harry's "Go ahead. Make my day."

Putin also said that Russia is militarily ready for a Cuban Missile-style crisis if the United States is foolish enough to want one and that his country currently has the edge when it comes to a first nuclear strike. He added that Moscow will match any U.S. move to deploy new missiles closer to Russia by stationing its own missiles closer to the United States or by deploying faster missiles or both. Putin fleshed out his warning in detail for the first time, saying Russia could deploy hypersonic missiles on ships and submarines that could lurk undetected just outside U.S. territorial waters if Washington moves to deploy intermediate-range nuclear weapons in Europe.

Putin's words are surprising, because until now he had been extremely cautious about what he said even while facing overtly aggressive moves from the U.S.[2] We must keep in mind that, despite promises on the contrary, NATO, a military alliance fully controlled and financed by the U.S., has

aggressively expanded to most countries bordering Russia. Now, given the fact that NATO actually means North Atlantic Treaty Organization, just looking at a map will show you that Bulgaria, Albania, Hungary and Poland, just to mention a few of the new NATO members, are not even close to the North Atlantic.

The most elementary logic indicates that most countries prefer to have friendly rather than hostile neighbors. Until now, the Russians accepted as an unwanted outcome of the fall of the Soviet Union the transition, after U.S. pressures and encouragement, of many of its neighboring countries into hostile ones. But placing American nuclear missiles targeted to Moscow just a few miles from the Russian border evidently crossed a line that the Russians are not going to accept quietly.

But, contrary to what Putin said, this crisis in the making, if U.S. leaders are so foolish to create one, will not be another Cuban Missile Crisis. The reason for this is because, despite all you have read in books written by "serious" scholars, most of them CFR members, and published by "prestigious" publishing houses, about how close we were to the brink in 1962, most of it is simply poppycock. Proof of this is that there are some strange things about the Cuban Missile Crisis that defy any logical explanation.

According to the official U.S. version of the crisis, the high-definition photographs taken by a U-2 plane on October 14, 1962, provided incontrovertible evidence of the presence of medium-range ballistic missiles [MRBM] with nuclear capability deployed on Cuban soil. But the fact remains that nobody actually saw the missiles, measured them, touched them, and much less measured the gamma radiation from their nuclear warheads.

Moreover, the U-2 pictures have since been published in high resolution and are available on the Web for anybody to see.

Surprisingly, such photos only show long objects covered with tarps and a few concrete bunkers which, according to the CIA, allegedly contained the nuclear warheads. But the nuclear missiles do not appear anywhere.

The CIA subsequently admitted that it had no agents in the field that might have physically verified the existence of the strategic nuclear missiles on Cuban soil. When the Soviets were shipping back to the Soviet Union what they claimed were the strategic nuclear missiles, Kennedy had an excellent opportunity to order the Navy to board the ships and physically verify the withdrawal of the missiles, but he did not. Why did Kennedy decide not to verify the existence of the missiles and their actual withdrawal from Cuba?

Even more difficult to explain is why, in the most critical point of the crisis President Kennedy ordered the removal of the fuses and warheads from the U.S. Jupiter missiles in Turkey.

Also, as of today, nobody has provided a credible explanation of why Khrushchev allegedly placed the missiles in Cuba and why he ordered their removal in such a rush. Most analysts agree in that it was a mystery.[3]

Putin's words have made some people think that we are close to facing another Missile Crisis similar to the Cuban Missile Crisis of October 1962. Unfortunately, however, this will not be *another* missile crisis. This crisis, if President Trump does not keep on a short leash the eugenicist madmen we still have at the highest levels of the U.S. Government and the Pentagon[4], will be a true nuclear crisis, not a hoax like the one we experienced in 1962. This crisis, if we get to that point, will be a real, true and dangerous nuclear crisis.

Now, why do the globalist conspirators' hold this animosity against Russia? Are they willing to nuke Moscow because the Russians have refused to change it into another San Francisco?

Are they going to destroy Russia because Russian doctors have not assassinated 6 million unborn and born babies in the past ten years? Does the fact that the Russians don't have a Marxist graduated tax, but a flat one, anger them so much that they want to send the Russian people to a mass nuclear grave? Will they use the threat of nuclear war to force the Russians to change St. Petersburg into a crime-ridden city such as Chicago or Oakland? Or the fact that Russians are not under the exploitation of Big Pharma and Big Med make them nervous because of the bad example? Or the real problem is that, adding insult to injury, Russia has not allowed an invasion of illegal aliens to trespass its borders?

Well, those are questions that may explain why the CFR globalist conspirators and their agents hate Russia so much. My guess, however, is that the main reason for their hatred and fear is because the Russians have decided not to join the conspirator's New World Order. Moreover, I think that the true purpose of the never-ending Mueller investigation has nothing to do with the past election, but to drive a wedge between Trump and Putin to avoid an alliance that scares the globalist conspirators. That is the collusion they fear the most. Unfortunately, the real traitors have been successful in putting President Trump in a position in which any Russian-friendly action is seen as close to treason.

It is known that some of our eugenicist madmen have been frantically buying land and building nuclear shelters in New Zealand and in Patagonia. For obvious reasons, they don't want themselves and their families to be among the dead after a nuclear Armageddon. Nevertheless, I don't think that even they will survive a post-Apocalyptic Earth.

John F. Kennedy is quoted as saying: "A war today or tomorrow, if it led to nuclear war, would not be like any war in history." Chairman Khrushchev warned that, after a nuclear war, "The survivors would envy the dead."

My only hope is that our globalist madmen with their nervous hands near the red buttons keep in mind what is perhaps the highest philosophical statement of the nuclear era:

In the nuclear age, superpowers make war like porcupines make love—carefully.[5]

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. [Vladimir Putin says ready new Cuban Missile crisis Donald Trump wants one](#)
 2. The fact was acknowledged by some CFR members. In an extremely biased article he wrote for Foreign Affairs, Ivo H. Daalder wrote: "Russia has so far not threatened the territorial integrity of any NATO member state." Ivo H. Daalder, "Responding to Russia's Resurgence," Foreign Affairs, November/December 2017, p. 30.
 3. For a quite divergent analysis of the 1962 crisis see my book *The Nuclear Hoax: Nikita Khrushchev and the Cuban Missile Crisis*, available at Amazon.com
 4. The CFR eugenicists are convinced that the world is overpopulated and think that, to solve the problem, the current levels of population need to be drastically reduced by at least 85 percent. According to the *Report On Iron Mountain: On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace*, a 1967 study commissioned by the Rockefellers, peace is not desirable and war is the best eugenic tool money can buy. With nuclear war you can get even more bang for your buck.
 5. Attributed to Robert F. Kennedy.
-

Socialism is Dead

I think that the most important element of President Trump's 2019 State of the Union Address was his firm, unequivocal commitment:

"America was founded on liberty and independence, not government coercion, domination, and control. We are born free, and we will stay free." Adding, "Tonight, we renew our resolve that America will never be a socialist country."

There were many other important items in his speech, but that categorical statement, which he properly emphasized, will mark the tone of his tenure as a U.S. President.



There was, however, something in the event that, as a Cuban-born American who risked everything to escape from a bloody totalitarian dictatorship, was highly offensive to me: the presence of a group of women politicians dressed.

The reason I am

offended is because it is precisely in Cuba where a small group of women, commonly called the "ladies in white," have for many years peacefully marched in protest against the arbitrary imprisonment of their husbands, the killings of their sons and the lack of freedom in that slave Island. Moreover, contrary to their American counterparts, the Cuban ladies in white hate socialism.

Cubans who have been suffering for long decades the system our

women politicians in white love so much don't call it "socialism." One of the few things Cubans have not lost is their sense of humor. So, instead of "socialism," they call the Cuban system "sociolism," with an "o", as a pun for "socio," Spanish for "crony." They do it because the system the Castros and their Rockefeller friends imposed upon the Cuban people is actually crony socialism. History has shown that, if crony capitalism is bad, crony socialism is much worse.

Progressive leftists are now accusing people of what they call "cultural appropriation." Well, dressing in white is a despicable form of cultural and political appropriation of which they should be ashamed. If our pro-socialism women politicians still have an ounce of decency left they should publicly apologize for their offensive, insensitive behavior to the Cuban ladies in white. Shame on them!

Adding insult to injury, this bunch of idiotic, selfish women politicians seem convinced that changing America into a communo-fascist dictatorship is the best thing that may happen to the American Republic. The fact that they call it "socialism," only shows their supreme ignorance, because the Nazis called themselves "national socialists." Moreover, as the Nazis firmly believed that the Earth was hollow, our women politicians in white firmly believe in this idiocy they call "global warming." Most likely none of them visited Chicago three weeks ago.

I don't know where this group of ignorant, idiotic women politicians came from. Were they assembled in a super-secret robot factory in China? Probably not. I guess they are the product of our so-called "public schools." Only people miseducated in American public schools and universities still ignore the fact that socialism has proven to be one of the most disastrous social failures of all times. But don't blame them. Blame yourself, because you are the one who has footed the bill for their communist indoctrination.

But not everybody sends their children to the idiot's factories. Most of the progressive leftist millionaires in Silicon Valley send their children to very expensive private schools where computers are not allowed. The reason for this is because they don't want their children to be indoctrinated but to become the future brainwashers. As Orwell wrote in his novel *Animal Farm*, all animals are equal, but some animals are more equal than others.

Currently, even the benign socialism practiced in countries such as Sweden, Denmark, the Netherlands and Holland is in deep crisis thanks to their immense love for illegal immigrants whose main hobbies are robbing, raping and killing the locals just for the fun of it. Some years ago, even the Union of Soviet *Socialist* Republics collapsed under the weight of its own failures. China still survives because they have changed their socialism into a sort of crony capitalism. Venezuela and Nicaragua, key examples of Latin American socialism, are in chaos. France and even the UK, where many socialist measures have been implemented, are facing strong opposition from their own people. In contrast, it seems that this group of women politicians in white hate America so much they would love turning it into a socialist cesspool.

Granted, capitalism is not a perfect system. Nevertheless, most of the evils of current capitalism are not the result of capitalism but of monopoly capitalism, and monopoly capitalism is either fascism or communism, but not true capitalism. The main reason for this is because one of the best elements of true capitalism is competition, and monopoly capitalism is fiercely against competition. It was John D. Rockefeller, the man most people still see as a epitome of capitalism, who said: "Competition is a sin." No wonder the Rockefeller family is so fond of socialism that they liberally contribute to all socialist causes.

But the Rockefellers still make most of their money from oil. This explains why they give so much money to the people and

organizations who are against efficient sources of power such as coal, natural gas and nuclear, and wholeheartedly support the use of inefficient forms of energy such as wind and solar which cannot compete with their beloved oil.

After the fall of the Soviet Union, when Castro could not milk the Soviet cow anymore, he adopted a mantra with which he ended his speeches. After telling the Cuban people that now they have to tighten their belts even more, he stubbornly told that Cuba will continue to be a socialist country, and yelled: "Socialism or death."

Well, his failed experiment in Cuba has shown everybody in the world, with the sole exception of our women politicians in white, that the only casualty in this ideological war has been socialism itself.

Socialism has died from natural causes. Don't let anybody raise it from the dead.

Let' drive a stake through its heart!

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Why Trump Hates Amerika

A few days ago, an ignorant or ill-intentioned political analyst published an article in which he compares President Trump to Russia's previous leader, Mikhail Gorbachev.^[1] According to this analyst, "Like a reverse image of Gorbachev, Trump is a political leader who has lost faith in the efficacy of his country's governing philosophy," and added: "Trump doesn't think our defense of democratic values really works

for America anymore.”

What this analyst apparently ignores is that it was the Soviet Union, not Russia, the country in which Gorbachev lost faith. To understand this, we need to know what the Soviet Union really was.

The “spontaneous” Russian “revolution,” which changed Russia into the aberration known as the Soviet Union, was actually a covert operation planned and carried out by international bankers and oil magnates. It would have been impossible for the revolutionaries to succeed without the money supplied by some of the most notable millionaires at that time.

Though initially he favored his father’s autocratic ideas, eventually Tsar Nicholas II had initiated the implementation of a series of reforms directed to change Russia from a medieval into a modern society, which included the emancipation of the serfs, the creation of a Duma –a national assembly– and rural communes. These reforms would have encouraged the Russian people to think about the possibility of a benign government in which the people would democratically participate.

But some influential Wall Street bankers and oil magnates were not happy with these changes in Russia, and conceived another plan. In order to proceed with their plan, John D. Rockefeller, together with fellow conspirators, such as bankers Mellon and Morgan and steel magnate Andrew Carnegie, plus several of America’s robber barons, combined their resources for up to \$50 million (an enormous sum at the time), and created the American International Corporation (AIC), a powerful cartel allegedly devoted to stimulate world trade. The truth, however, is that the AIC was created to fund the overthrow of Tsar Nicholas II by a small group of professional revolutionaries: the Bolsheviks.

The main problem the conspirators had with Russia, however,

was not its efforts to become an industrialized and modern nation, but that a large amount of oil had been discovered in Baku, nears the Caspian Sea in Azerbaijan. At the time, the Baku oil field was considered the largest known oil deposit in the world. By the early 1880s, Russian crude production had reached almost a third of U.S. production.

As expected, Rockefeller and his criminal associates of the AIC, Andrew Mellon, J.P. Morgan and Andrew Carnegie, were deeply alarmed about the Russians challenging their ambitions of controlling the world oil supply, and they began conspiring to develop a plan to stop the Russians in their tracks. They concluded that the only way to achieve their goal was to depose Czar Nicholas II, and the only way to accomplish that was through a "revolution."

To this effect, between 1907 and 1910 the conspirators met several times with Russian revolutionary Leon Trotsky, already living in exile in New York, and with Vladimir I. Lenin, another Russian revolutionary living in exile in Zurich. Eventually the arch-capitalists struck a deal with the arch-anti-capitalists: in exchange for financing their "revolution," the capitalists would be allowed to have a hidden hand in designing the disastrous economic system of what was soon to become the Soviet Union –allegedly the staunchest anti-capitalist nation in the world.

With the help of the conspirators, Lenin returned to Russia with plenty of gold in his famous "sealed" train, and, soon after Trotsky, under the protection of President Wilson and Colonel House, followed Lenin's path with more gold. This gold made possible the Russian "revolution" that plunged Russia for more than sixty years into the dark night of totalitarianism.

But some people knew of Lenin's activities and his true masters. In a speech to the House of Commons on November 5, 1919, Winston Churchill exposed in a few words the whole conspiracy:

“. . . Lenin was sent into Russia . . . in the same way that you might send a vial containing a culture of typhoid or of cholera to be poured into the water supply of a great city, and it worked with amazing accuracy. No sooner did Lenin arrive than he began beckoning a finger here and a finger there to obscure persons in sheltered retreats in New York, Glasgow, in Bern and other countries, and he gathered together the leading spirits of a formidable sect, the most formidable sect in the world . . . With these spirits around him he set to work with demoniacal ability to tear to pieces every institution on which the Russian State depended.”

What Churchill failed to mention, though, was that the ones who had disseminated the Communist plague were bankers from England, Europe and the U.S., among them the Rothschilds, Sir George Buchanan and Lord Alfred Milner (members of the Round Table, who had been instrumental in the creation of the CFR), the Warburgs, the Rockefellers and J.P. Morgan. With their investment, the conspirators had created a pseudo-enemy they controlled –to some extent. Soon after, the Soviet Union became the bogeyman the conspirators used for many years as a credible threat to manipulate and control the U.S. and other Western countries. The rest is history.

In the same fashion, it is not that President Trump, together with a large majority of Americans, has lost faith in their country. Actually, they have lost faith in communo-fascist Amerika, the aberration the same people who destroyed Russia have been slowly but surely imposing upon the American people.

The main reason why the globalist conspirators didn't like America was because America, a land of free people, had become the main obstacle in their plans to create a communo-fascist New World Order with just two classes: the super rich and the hyper poor – a sort of modern medieval society. The reason why today they hate Trump so much is because he has become the greatest obstacle in carrying out their evil plans.

But Trump is not anti-American for the same reason that Gorbachev was not anti-Russian. Actually, both of them hated the aberrations imposed upon their countries by the globalist conspirators, and opposed it. President Trump, like many Americans, has lost faith in what current Amerika stands for, because current Amerika is a political, social, economic and moral aberration, and the country badly needs to be brought back to its true origins.

Today's communo-fascist Amerika has not much to do with the American Republic conceived by our Founding Fathers. Trump doesn't think our defense of democratic values really works for America anymore because, like many Americans, he has realized that the so-called "defense of democratic values"—the word "democracy" is not mentioned in any of the three documents on which this Republic was founded: the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and the Bill of Rights—has actually been a smoke-screen to hide military interventions in foreign countries to steal their natural resources for the sole benefit of the very same people who created the Soviet Union to prevent the Russian people from exploiting their country's natural resources.

They didn't work in the shadows to overthrow Mossadegh in Iran, Arbenz in Guatemala, Sukarno in Indonesia, Diem in Vietnam, Allende in Chile or ordered the assassination of President Kennedy, to defend democratic values, but to defend the narrow interests of a few transnational corporations.[\[2\]](#) They didn't push the U.S. into a long war in Vietnam or invade Iraq to protect democratic values.[\[3\]](#) They didn't create the European Union to protect democratic values. Fortunately, the people are awakening, and the conspirators' house of cards is crumbling.

Like many Americans, President Trump has realized that the so-called "free trade" is nothing but a gimmick to turn America into a Third World country. He is fully aware that the open borders policy is a trick to destroy the country's integrity

and sovereignty. He knows that multiculturalism is a hoax to destroy our values and moral principles. As a true American patriot, he opposes those changes, and the communo-fascist globalist conspirators hate him for this.

Currently, the communo-fascist conspirators are openly talking about their plans to overthrow President Trump by any means necessary. In the alternate reality they have created inside their twisted minds they apparently ignore that overthrowing or assassinating President Trump will surely open a Pandora's box nobody wants to experience.

My only hope is that cooler heads prevail and the globalist conspirators of both the Left and the Right think twice before provoking the onset of drastic, irreversible events.

© 2019 – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. Matt Bai, "[Trump, like Gorbachev, has lost faith in what his country stands for](#)," *Yahoo News*.
 2. Read General Smedley Butler's speech, "War is a Racket."
 3. Not even the conspirators' role in WWII was solely to defeat Hitler and the Nazis. There is overwhelming evidence showing that several of the largest U.S. corporations, including IBM and the Rockefellers' Standard Oil and Chase Bank, were in league with Nazi corporations before and after Pearl Harbor. See, Charles Highan, *Trading With the Enemy: An Exposé of the Nazi-American Money Plot 1933-1949*.
-

The Rise And Fall Of The New World Order

2018 was not a good year for the globalist conspirators and their New World Order. Despite all their desperate efforts to salvage the sinking ship, the machinery that took them more than half a century to assemble is about to collapse, and it has become evident that they don't know how to repair it.

Proof of this is that, contrary to all predictions and despite the concerted efforts of both sides of the Repucratic Party coin, the mainstream press, the social media, the FBI, the CIA and the rest of the alphabet soup of shadow agencies, as well as some active and retired high-ranking members of the military who have betrayed their Oath of Office[1], Donald Trump is still alive and kicking in the White House. Moreover, every single day President Trump keeps deconstructing the NWO machinery piece by piece: no more global warming threat, no more unfair global trade agreements, no more borders open to illegal immigration ... the works.

To top it off, Trump just took the first step to bring home the best of our youth exposed to loss of life and limb while waging unwinnable, never-ending wars carried out in foreign lands for the sole purpose of benefiting a few tax-dodging transnational corporations that don't see themselves as American anymore.

And this is just the beginning, and the NWO conspirators and their minions know it and they are powerless to stop it.

To make things worse, Trump is not alone. To the globalist conspirators' utter dismay, nationalism is coming back in force and growing in most of the world. The yellow vest riots that erupted in France now have spread to Belgium and the Netherlands. Even in Londonistan, until recently an

inexpugnable reduct of the globalist conspirators, some people wearing yellow vests have appeared on the streets in protest against the government's unfair treatment of the working class and its inaction when faced with the attacks of religious fanatics on people they see as infidels.

It is important to notice that the yellow vest protesters have nothing in common with the so-called color revolutions that took place some years ago in the Middle East during the so-called Arab Spring, much less with the current fascist Antifa thugs. Those are mostly brainwashed young people backed by Soros's money. In contrast, the yellow-vested men and women we see now on the streets are working people fed up by their governments' rising gas prices under the pretext of curbing a non-existing global warming.

Currently, not only the governments under the control of globalists such as May in the UK, Merkel in Germany and Macron in France, just to mention the most notorious ones, are in deep crises, but also nationalist, antiglobalist leaders are in rising up all around the world. Currently, it is not only Trump who is fighting the NWO globalists. Nationalist leaders, such as Orban in Hungary, Widodo in Indonesia, Salvini in Italy, Kurz in Austria, Wilders in the Netherlands, Akesson in Sweden, Le Pen in France, Jansa in Slovenia, Babis in the Czech Republic, Putin in Russia and Bolsonaro in Brazil, just to name a few, are openly defying the globalists' New World Order.

Adding to the globalist conspirators' surprise, a strong anti-NWO order reaction is growing in many Latin American countries. More and more people in Argentina, Colombia, Mexico and Brazil now see political correctness, ecological and climatological extremism, women's liberation and gender ideology as manifestations of U.S. cultural imperialism, and they oppose it.

By the way, one interesting characteristic of these alleged

fans of democracy[2] is that, when the people democratically vote against their wishes, the pro-democracy fans do everything in their hands to avoid following the people's mandate. This explains why they are so mad about two examples of true democracy in action: the Brexit in the U.K. and the election of Donald Trump in the U.S.

Apparently, the globalist conspirators have not yet realized that the world's correlation of forces has changed dramatically during the last ten years. The key conspirators pushing for a New World Order: David Rockefeller and his secret ally Fidel Castro, George H.W. Bush, Maurice Strong, Henry Kissinger, George Soros, Zbigniew Brzezinski and Hillary Clinton, are either dead or too old to continue the fight. Even worse, they failed to nurture an effective replacement—Obama has turned out to be a total failure—and the conspiracy is approaching a standstill.

A characteristic of totalitarian-minded people is that they don't see people who disagree with them as opponents, but as enemies. Hitler called them "vermin." Castro called them "*gusanos*" [worms]. Hillary called them "deplorables." Once you dehumanize your enemies, the next step is destroying them by any means necessary, including physical elimination.

Unfortunately, still many well-intentioned Americans, not used to this new phenomenon still don't see it, and believe that what is going on is just politics as usual, but it is not. Currently America is at war, and its worst enemies are not abroad, but inside the gates. The two new recently-elected members of Congress, Ocasio-Cortez and Rashida Tlaib, are early examples of the new line sociopaths whose most cherished dream is destroying America.

Nevertheless, the good news is that the New World Order conspirators are losing the battle. The bad news is that, in their desperation, they may decide to resort to extreme measures in an effort to change the outcome of the battle.[3]

Anyway, if they do, that will prove to be their greatest mistake.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Notes:

1. "I, (state your name), having been appointed a (rank) in the United States (branch of service), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the office upon which I am about to enter. So help me God." Nevertheless, instead supporting and defending the Constitution from our domestic enemies some high-ranking officers of the U.S. military have joined them.
2. The word "democracy" does not appear in any of the three key documents that created the American Republic: the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. Having read Plato, the Founding Fathers knew about the failings of democracies and created instead a representative republic.
3. Some of them have been frantically buying land and building nuclear shelters in New Zealand and the Patagonia.

In my latest NWV article, "[Don't Believe Everything Trump Says](#)," I mentioned my suspicion that President Trump was applying in his politics the tactics in the book *The Art of War* Sun Tzu advised his generals to follow. To my surprise, the day after the article appeared I got an email from a reader. According to this reader:

"Sun Tzu's masterpiece, *The Art of War* is mandatory reading

–or used to be– at the Wharton School of Business. It is his favorite book. In 1987 Trump wrote *The Art of the Deal*. Coincidence? Likely not.”

Don't Believe Everything Trump Says

Since Donald Trump was elected President of the United States, almost every single headline in the CFR-controlled mainstreams press, the so-called Public Radio, TV news and “progressive” web sites is fully devoted to subtly insinuate – and sometimes not so subtly – that Donald Trump is either unqualified or illegitimate to be the President, or both. What most people have not yet realized is that what we are seeing is actually a carefully planned and executed psychological warfare operation, a PsyWar,[1] whose goal is to unseat President Trump.

Since the days of JFK, no American President has been under such a concerted attack than Donald Trump. Actually –further indication that both attack strategies were conceived at the same place– there is a strong similarity to the attacks on both Trump and Kennedy.

Soon after he was sworn into office, JFK's enemies launched a coordinated campaign accusing him of being “soft on communism,” and an outright traitor and a commie. The CFR-controlled mainstream press criticism on Kennedy grew to the point in which David Rockefeller himself wrote and article for *Life* magazine strongly criticizing Kennedy's economic policies.[2] Even the current stab in the back General Motors recently played on President Trump is highly similar to the

stab in the back big steel companies carried out on JFK.[3]

A key leitmotiv in this PsyWar is accusing Trump of being a liar. To prove it, they accuse Trump of saying one thing and doing another quite different thing.

Aside from the fact that U.S. Presidents lying to the American public is nothing new, just remember the lies told by the Bushes, the Clintons and Obama. Now, coming from people who fully supported them, their criticism of Trump is an ultimate form of hypocrisy. On the other hand, I have to confess that sometimes President Trump has confused me. But, seen from a different perspective, who is the fool that tells his enemies in advance about his plans to defeat them? Actually, it is a brilliant strategy to keep your enemies in dark and in a state of confusion.

A side effect of this strategy, however, is that, while confusing his enemies, Trump is also confusing some of his supporters. Nevertheless, his successes show that this is an acceptable price to pay.

I don't know if Donald Trump has ever read Sun Tzu's classic book *The Art of War*, [4] but what he is doing closely follows Tzu's advice to his generals on how to deal effectively with their opponents. According to Sun Tzu,

"All Warfare is based on deception. Therefore, when capable, feign incapacity; when active, inactivity. When near, make it appear that you are far away; when far away, that you are near. Offer the enemy a bait to lure him; feign disorder and strike him. Anger his general and confuse him. Pretend inferiority and encourage his arrogance. Keep him under a strain and wear him down. When he is united divide him. Attack when he is unprepared; sally out when he does not expect you."
[5]

Nevertheless, Sun Tzu was not the only one who was convinced that telling lies is the best way to confuse your enemy.

During the preparations for the upcoming invasion in Normandy, British Prime Minister Winston Churchill once said: "In war-time, truth is so precious that she should always be attended by a bodyguard of lies." [6] Churchill's strategy worked. The D-Day allied invasion at Normandy took the Nazis by surprise. The meticulously created lies fed to the Nazis convinced them that the true point of the invasion would be Calais and the landing in Normandy was just a diversion. When they realized their error, it was too late.

Perhaps I am wrong, but I have the impression that, most of the times, President Trump uses his apparently nonsensical tweets as carefully fed disinformation to keep his enemies confused and in disarray. Proof of this is that his tactics are working. [7]

So, if sometimes you feel confused about President Trump's apparently nonsensical sudden changes of opinion, I have some advice for you: Don't pay attention to what Trump says and focus on what he is doing. If you do that, you will see that very soon a new picture of Trump emerges. This image shows a very pragmatic and qualified President relentlessly fighting the globalist anti-American forces and making a sincere effort to make America great again. [8]

Granted, Donald Trump is not perfect –nobody is. But, as Cuban patriot José Martí once wrote, " Even the sun has dark spots, but we must focus on the light, not on the spots."

By the way, adding to the growing opposition to the globalist policies of Prime Minister May in the U.K., Macron in France and Merkel in Germany, the recent victory of Bolsonaro in Brazil [9] seems to be another headache in the making for the New World Order globalists and their minions. Adding to this, the European Union is dying, and there is a growing opposition in many Latin American countries to the so-called "gender ideology," which is actually a Trojan horse of the New World Order.

Evidently, the world is awakening. The “deplorables” of the world – as Hillary the Wicca called them – have decided that enough is enough. They are mad as hell and will not take it anymore. The days of the globalist conspirator’s total control over the world is seemingly coming to a catastrophic end.

Good riddance!

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. In the back cover of my book *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order: The Secret War Against the American People* (Oakland: Spooks Books, 2010), I stated it clearly: “America is at war. But it is not a conventional war waged with tanks, battleships and planes on conventional battlefields—at least not yet. It is a secret, insidious type of war whose battleground is the people’s minds. Its main weapons are propaganda and mass brainwashing by disinformation, cunning, deception and lies on a large scale not used against the people of any nation since Nazi Germany. Though important, however, those elements are just part of a series of carefully planned and executed long and short-term psychological warfare operations. In synthesis, it is a psychological war – a PsyWar.” The current PsyWar against President Trump is part of that larger PsyWar.
2. The whole story is described in detail in my book *Partners in Crime: The Rockefeller, CFR, CIA and Castro Connection to the Kennedy Assassination* (Hayward: Spooks Books, 2017), pp. 58-61
3. Ibid, pp. 73-76.
4. Sun Tzu, *The Art of War* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1963)
5. *Ibid.*, pp. 66-69.

6. https://www.brainyquote.com/quotes/winston_churchill_111291.
 7. Some of Trump's critics from the Right accuse him of not being radical enough: he has not put Hillary in jail or hanged Obama. Moreover, he has not disbanded the Fed, the IRS, the CIA and the DHS. Apparently those critics don't understand that, had Trump done that at this stage in his presidency, an alleged lone nut with ties to the CIA would have assassinated him, as happened to Kennedy.
 8. Curiously, the main theme of JFK's presidency was "Get America moving again."
 9. Bolsonaro adds to the list of anti-globalist leaders such Russia's Putin, Orban in Hungary, as well as potential winners such as Gauland and Weide in Germany, Le Pen in France, Kurz in Austria, Akesson in Sweden, Jansa in Slovenia, Babis in the Czech Republic, Salvini in Italy and Johnson in the U.K.
-

Impeach The President . . . Who?

Let's suppose, just for the sake of argument, what would happen if it is discovered that Donald Trump's real name is Barry Soetoro, that he was born in Kenya, that the birth certificate he produced was an inept CIA falsification, that the Kapiolani Hospital in Hawaii, where he was allegedly born, took that name several years after he was born?

What do you think would happen if Trump's Social Security card had been issued by a state where he never resided? What if nobody can remember him at the schools he allegedly attended? What if his university records were frozen and closed to the

public?

What if it is discovered that Trump's alleged mother lived in Indonesia at the time it was teeming with CIA operatives who were frantically trying to overthrow the democratically - elected leader of that country and substitute him with a corrupt tyrant they could control?

Let's suppose that President Trump would have told about his Muslim faith and given \$100 million in U.S. taxpayer funds to re-build foreign mosques. That he had bowed in submission before the Saudi King. That he had attended for 20 years a Liberation Theology Church that condemns Christianity and professes Marxism. That he purposefully omitted "endowed by our Creator " from his recitation of The Declaration of Independence.

Let's suppose that it was Trump who said that NASA's "foremost mission" was to outreach to Muslim communities. That Trump was the first President not to give a Christmas Greeting from the White House, and who hanged photos of Chairman Mao on the White House tree. That he funneled \$900 million in U.S. taxpayer dollars to Hamas. That he ordered the United States Postal Service to honor a Muslim holiday with a new commemorative stamp. That he said that America was not a Christian nation.

What if it is discovered that Trump's secret goal is to destroy U.S sovereignty, open the borders to an invasion of illegal aliens, export American jobs abroad and fuse the country into a global government he euphemistically called the "New World Order."

Would that have been motive for impeachment under the charges of treason of the highest order?

Of course not!

Actually, the impeachment frenzy against President Trump is

because he has done nothing of the above. If he were an impostor and a traitor, the Invisible Government of the United States would love him from the bottom of its crooked heart. That love would have been a clear proof that Donald Trump is not in the White House because a large majority of the American people elected him, but that he had been selected by the same people who selected the Bushes, Clinton and Obama: the globalist conspirators ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations in Manhattan.

If, instead of fighting the anti-American forces trying to make America great again, Trump would have been another traitor compelling big corporations to outsource American jobs to China, the globalist conspirators and their minions in the mainstream press would love him.

If, instead of trying to restore America's traditional values and more, Trump had worked hard in the shadows to destroy them, the politically-correct crowd would adore him. If Trump had declared that the non-existing global warming was the highest threat to America and its people, and told us that, in order to stop it we must lower our standards of living, the mainstream media would call him a true American hero.

But no. To the globalist traitors President Trump is a real and present danger, and they are working hard to get rid of him by any means necessary.

A widely-accepted myth of American politics, repeated over and over, is that the American President is the most powerful man in the world. Well, the Trump presidency has shown that it is true, but only if the alleged most powerful man in the world is a puppet in the hands of the actual most powerful men in the world: the international bankers who control the world's economy, including the U.S. economy.

Banker Amschel Mayer Rothschild is often quoted as saying: "Give me control of a nation's money supply and I care not who

makes the laws.”

Well, he was right on the money. (pun intended)

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

I Don't Like White People

I have to confess that I have a problem with white people. Simply, I don't like them. My distaste for white people, however, is not racial, cultural or political, it is aesthetic. I know that beauty is in the eye of the beholder, but I still don't like them.

Probably the main reason for my dislike is because I was born and raised in Cuba, and I never saw a white person there. Even though I saw plenty of dark skinned people, and even some yellow-skinned ones, I never saw a white person in my country of origin.

Actually, the first time in my life I saw a white person was in the mid-1980s. At the time I was living in New Orleans, and we were told that a hurricane was approaching southern Louisiana. So, I went to the nearby Piggy Wiggly in South Carrollton to buy some emergency supplies. While I was there, I saw this white woman. Real white.

She was not albino; she was just white, like a sheet of white paper. Frankly, I didn't like her. To me she was sort of repulsive. She reminded me of a totally white frog I saw in the countryside a long time ago. After that, I have seen only two more white people in the U.S., both of them women, one pulling her luggage at the Phoenix airport and another one

entering the Whole Foods store in Berkeley.

Now, I still cannot explain myself why some people claim that Trump won the election thanks to the white vote, when evidently whites in America are just an insignificant minority. This goes beyond my comprehension.

I remember that when we were living in San Francisco my son was only six years old. One day, while strolling on the Presidio trails – this was when Col. Aquino of the LaVey's Church of Satan had been accused of sexual abuse of children in the Army's Presidio Child Development Center and the Army was desperately trying to cover up the scandal – so, I kept my son under close view at all times. Then, pointing to his arm, he candidly asked me, "Dad, why people call us 'white' when we are actually pink?" At the time I was unable to answer his question. Well, I still don't know the answer.

Also, I still don't know why some people called Barry Soetoro (a.k.a. Barack Hussein Obama) "black." Actually, he is a light brown mulatto. In fact, Fulgencio Batista, the Cuban President Castro overthrew in 1959, was several shades darker than Obama. He claimed he was not of African descent, but that his ancestors were Siboney Indians, the original inhabitants of the Caribbean Island. It was probably true, because he resembled more an American Indian than an African.

Nevertheless, "progressive" lefties in Berkeley still hate dark-skinned Batista and love the pink-skinned (white to them) man who imposed communo-fascism upon the Cuban people. But everyone knows that Berkelians are a very strange people. This explains why Michael Savage calls the city "Berzerkeley."

In the same fashion, I still don't understand why some Americans of African ancestry call themselves "black." Most of them are actually brown. Granted, there are some black people in Africa. Some of them, mostly from the Congo, are so black that their skin looks bluish. There are some of these truly

black people in Cuba, but I have not seen any one like them here in America.

I have the feeling that some Americans are using the color of their skin as a sort of politico-ideological umbrella to hide the fact that most of them are not discriminated against because of the color of their skin but because of the content of their character. They seem to forget that, as the Reverend Martin Luther King rightly pointed out, this is a perfectly legitimate form of discrimination, not only for them, but for people of all skin colors, including the so-called "whites."

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Is John McCain A True American Hero?

After the death of Senator John McCain, most members of the mainstream media, right and left, who lately do not seem to agree on anything, surprisingly agreed in their opinion that, despite some minor character flaws, John McCain was a true American hero.

Well, I am sorry, but I have to express my humble dissenting opinion.

I am not going to refer here some stories circulating on the Internet about McCain's expertise in destroying several million dollars of U.S. property. Nor I am going to mention his behavior as a privileged guest of the Hanoi Hilton, which gained him the nickname "songbird" McCain, much less at his

role in the cover-up to abandon American POWs in Vietnam.

Also, I am not going to try to rationalize why he fought so hard to destroy the Tea Party or why he facilitated the victory of impostor Barry Soetoro and betrayed his running mate Sarah Palin in an effort to destroy her political career as a potential presidential candidate. I have not studied these allegations in detail and I have no strong proof to offer. What I am going to do, though, is to show a series of easily verifiable facts, so you can reach your own conclusions.

As a member of the U.S. military, and later as an elected member of the U.S. Congress, John McCain took at least twice an oath to protect and defend the Constitution against all enemies, foreign *and domestic*. Nevertheless, during his political career, he not only worked hard to destroy the Constitution but, since 2001, he officially appeared in the Council on Foreign Relations' membership rosters as an active member.[1]

If you still don't know it, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is one of the most anti-American organizations in the world, whose members have consistently advocated the cancellation of the Constitution, the opening of the U.S. borders, the elimination of U.S. sovereignty, and the fusion of the U.S. into a community of nations they call the New World Order.

But don't trust my words. See for yourself. I could provide dozens of pages of this organization's betrayals but, due to space limitations, I will only quote the most blatant ones.

The Council of Foreign Relations was created in 1921. Bankers Otto Kahn and Paul Warburg were on the original board of CFR directors. Funding for the CFR was provided by bankers John D. Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan, Bernard Baruch, Jacob Schiff, Otto Kahn and Paul Warburg. Firms Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and the

Rothschilds contributed to the project through their front agents, the Rockefellers.

In 1922, the CFR began the publication of its official theoretical organ, the magazine *Foreign Affairs*. Soon after, the magazine became a sort of crystal ball, forecasting the direction in which the U.S. and the world were heading. In its very first issue, *Foreign Affairs* published an attack on the U.S. sovereignty, an article by Philip Kerr stating: "Obviously there is going to be no peace or prosperity for mankind as long as the earth remains divided into 50 or 60 independent states and until some kind of international system is created."

On November 8, 1924, in a speech at the International House in New York, CFR member John D. Rockefeller Jr. stated "... some day ... no one will speak of 'my country,' but ... of 'our world.'" On October 28, 1939, CFR member John Foster Dulles [later U.S. Secretary of State], proposed in an address that America must lead the transition to a new order of less independent, semi-sovereign states bound together by a league or federal union. He proposed that this could be reached by laws, propaganda, and education.

In 1941, CFR agents Lewis Mumford, Reinhold Niebuhr and Herbert Agar published *The City of Man: A Declaration of World Democracy*, in which they expressed their belief that, "Universal peace can be founded only on the unity of man under one law and one government. ... All states, deflated and disciplined, must align themselves under the law of the world-state ... the new order ... when the heresy of nationalism is conquered and the absurd architecture of the present world is finally dismantled."

In 1942, Chairman of the National Council of Churches and CFR founder John Foster Dulles, issued a report claiming that "a new order of economic life is both imminent and imperative," and calling for ... "a world government, strong immediate

limitation of national sovereignty, international control of all armies and navies, a universal system of money, world-wide freedom of immigration, progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade and a democratically controlled world bank."

On May 2, 1943, Supreme Court Justice Owen J. Roberts (CFR), told the *Philadelphia Enquirer*: "An international government, with police power over every individual citizen in the nations belonging to it ... is the only way." The next year, a confidential CFR memorandum to the State Department reads: "The sovereignty fetish is still so strong in the public mind that there would appear to be little chance of winning popular assent to American membership in anything approaching a superstate organization. Much will depend on the kind of approach which is used in further popular education."

In 1945, *Saturday Review* editor Norman Cousins (CFR) published *Modern Man is Obsolete*. In his book, Cousins states: "We even debate the question of 'surrendering' some of our sovereignty – as though there is still something to surrender. There is nothing left to surrender. There is something to gain. A common world sovereignty ... would mean that no state could act unilaterally from the central authority as a method to achieve its aims. ... There is no need to discuss the historical reasons pointing to and arguing for world government."

In 1947 CFR agents James P. Warburg and Norman Cousins established the United World Federalists, to endorse "the efforts of the United Nations to bring about a world community favorable to peace." They also expressed their goal to expand the U.N. into a world-government, the establishment of an international "peace force" and a world income tax. On February 7, 1950, testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Paul Warburg (CFR), son of CFR founder James Warburg, prophesied: "We shall have world government whether or not you like it –by conquest or consent."

In 1952, commemorating the 30th anniversary of its creation, *Foreign Affairs* published "Reflections on Our National Purpose," a leading article by CFR member Kingman Brewster Jr. In it, he expressed his idea that the U.S. national purpose should be to abolish the American nation. That same year, in response to growing concern regarding the illicit, conspiratorial activities of the CFR, the U.S. Congress created a Special Committee on Tax Exempt Foundations (commonly referred to as the Reece Committee). The final report in 1954 stated that the Committee found that the CFR controlled most of them and its aim was to abolish national sovereignty and "overly propagandizes the globalist concept." Its two main objectives are world government and global banking.

In a July, 1958, article entitled "School for Statesmen," *Harper's* columnist Joseph Kraft (CFR), wrote: "The CFR was founded for the purpose of promoting disarmament and submergence of U.S. sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government." The next year, CFR agent James Warburg published *The West in Crisis*. In it, he proclaimed: "A world order without world law is an anachronism ... a world which fails to establish the rule of law over the nation-states cannot long continue to exist. We are living in the perilous period of transition from the era of the fully sovereign nation-state to the era of world government."

In 1962 Nelson Rockefeller (CFR) gave a series of lectures at Harvard University in which he called for a world federation of countries, a new world order to shape the events. According to him, "The nation-state, standing alone, threatens in many ways to seem as anachronistic as the Greek city-state eventually became in ancient times." In April 1971, Bryn Mawr College president Harris L. Wofford (CFR), said: "Is there any greater anachronism than the so-called sovereign nation-state?"

In 1975, a majority of Senators and Representatives of both Republican and Democrat parties, among them CFR members George

McGovern, Clairborne Pel, Christopher Dodd, Les Aspin, and Patricia Schroeder, signed a Declaration of Interdependence written by historian Henry Steele Commager (CFR), which proclaimed: "Two centuries ago our forefathers brought forth a nation; now we must join others to bring forth a New World Order. ... Narrow notions of national sovereignty must not be permitted to curtail that obligation."

In his 1984 book *The Power to Lead*, James McGregor Burns (CFR) recognized the fact that to carry out their plans the CFR conspirators needed to get rid of the Constitution: "Let's us face reality. The framers [of the U.S. Constitution] have simply been too shrewd for us. They have outwitted us. They designed separate institutions that cannot be unified by mechanical linkages, frail bridges, tinkering. If we are to "turn the Founders upside down" – we must directly confront the constitutional structure they erected."

In *The Secret Constitution and the Need for Constitutional Change*, a 1987 book sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation, Arthur S. Miller stated what the CFR conspirators really had in mind: "Nationalism should be seen as a dangerous social disease. A new vision is required to plan and manage the future, a global vision that will transcend national boundaries and eliminate the poison of nationalistic solutions. A new Constitution is necessary."

The July 20, 1992, issue of *TIME* magazine published "The Birth of the Global Nation," an article by CFR Director Strobe Talbott. According to him, "All countries are basically social arrangements. No matter how permanent or even sacred they may seem at any one time, in fact they are all artificial and temporary. Perhaps national sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all."

In his 1996 memoirs, *A Reporter's Life*, CFR member Walter Cronkite stated: "If we are to avoid a catastrophe, a system of world order – preferably a system of world government – is

mandatory. The proud nations someday will ... yield up their precious sovereignty."

On April 2001, President George W. Bush (CFR) attended the Quebec Summit of the Americas, accompanied by CFR agents Secretary of State Colin Powell and U.S. Trade Representative Robert Zoellick. Amazingly, *New York Times* writer David E. Sanger (CFR) let the cat out of the bag in an article about the Summit entitled, "News Analysis: Biggest Obstacle to Selling Trade Pact Is Sovereignty."

In 2005, a CFR Study Commission, which included William Weld (CFR), Doris Meissner (CFR), and Robert Pastor (CFR), produced a document entitled "Building a North American Community." It detailed a 5-year plan for the establishment of a common security perimeter around Canada, the United States, and Mexico, and the eventual fusion of the three countries into a single one, the North American Union, with a common currency, the Amero. This would be the initial step for the creation of the American Union, which would extend from Alaska to Patagonia.

On June 20, 2011, *CNNWorld* published an article by CFR mouthpiece Fareed Zakaria with the revealing title "Is it Time to Update the U.S. Constitution?" In it, Zakaria expressed his masters' opinion that the U.S. Constitution does not reflect the new times in America and needs to be updated.[2]

A September 5, 2018 anonymous editorial piece published by the *New York Times* (a.k.a. The Toilet Paper of Record), shamelessly called John McCain "A lodestar for returning honor to public life and our national dialogue." Adding, "Mr. Trump may fear such honorable men, but we should revere him."

Obviously, the Council on Foreign Relations is an organization of traitors, not honorable men, and John McCain was for many years one of its proudest members. So, he may have been a lodestar, though not for the American people but for the anti-

American traitors at the CFR

Now, was he a true American hero? Reach your own conclusions and make your own judgment.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Footnotes:

1. The CFR has acknowledged the fact that they have secret members, so I don't discount the possibility that McCain joined the organization at an earlier date.
2. For more detailed information about the CFR's treasonous activities see Servando Gonzalez, *I Dare Call It Treason: The Council on Foreign Relations and the Betrayal of America*.

The "N" Word Is My Favorite Word

I love the "N" word. It is my favorite word. I use it almost daily. When somebody I don't know asks me for money, or tries to sell me a product or service I don't need, I always answer with my favorite word: "NO!"

Currently, however, I heard that somebody is attacking President Trump because he allegedly used the "N" word. According to some people, Trump is in big trouble because he used the "N" word. Am I in trouble too?

In the current upside-down world of political correctness, some words must never be used. You can only use them at your

own risk. Currently, a person who is accused – it doesn't need to be proved, the accusation is enough – of using the "N" word can be fired from his job without any explanation whatsoever. I think this is just the beginning of a very dangerous trend.

Some religions have taboo words that must never be uttered by the adepts. In Cuba, the practitioners of some African religions cannot say the word "snake," because it is a taboo word. In the same fashion, the practitioners of a cult named political correctness should never say the word . . . well, "N."

One of the characteristics of most languages is the use of direct and indirect discourse. Direct discourse is when you say something. Indirect discourse is when you quote somebody saying something. The lady who recently wrote the book accusing President Trump of using the "N" word evidences proof that to Gaia (New Agers' name for Mother Earth) cultists some words are taboo. She cannot dare to use the word standing for "N" because if she uses it, even allegedly quoting Trump, she could be accused herself of using the taboo word "N," – which is further proof that "N" is not a derogatory but a taboo word.

Anyway, I have no problem with the fact that they cannot use the "N" word because to them it is a taboo word. I am very respectful of other people's religions, even if their religion is the New Age and they venerate Gaia. What I don't like is that they try to impose their taboos on other people, even if they are not believers in Gaia. This is highly unfair.

Some time ago, a group of white, leftist racists entrenched in the English Departments of some American universities, in order to hide their racial prejudices, appointed themselves as the Jiminy Crickets of the black people and decided to tell other people what words they can use and what words can't use. They have been very successful, particularly among white racists in the closet like themselves. It seems, however, that

they failed miserably to impose their ideas on the very people they claim to protect.

In 1986 a group of black musicians from Los Angeles created a hip hop musical group that soon after became famous: Niggas With Attitude. The group was active until 1991. Today they would have been banned. Nevertheless, many young blacks still use the word "nigga" among themselves in a friendly, affectionate way.

There is a big problem if this linguistic craziness continues. If the politically correct crowd keeps on banning words, we may eventually end up using only American Sign Language.

There is also the problem of discrimination. While whites are not supposed to use the "N" word, because it is offensive for black people, but is okay if some blacks use the "C" word [cracker] while referring to whites. Moreover, the banning of the "N" word creates a series of problems difficult to solve, and even to understand.

For example, how do parents and teachers can tell their children not to use the "N" word without using the "N" word? Let's see:

"Hey. Jimmy, never use the "N" word."

"But, what's the "N" word Ms. Thompson?"

"Well, the "N" word is a word you should never use, because it is offensive to 'Ns'."

"But, why the "N" word is so offensive?"

"It is offensive because some people think so."

"Who are those people Ms. Thompson?"

"Well, some white people think that the word "N" is very offensive when used by white people like you."

And so goes on and on this hypothetical dialogue.

Even more difficult to understand is why some people call the letter *N* a word. May it be that using the “N” word is bad but using the “N” letter is okay? So, if I see a black man and I tell him: “You are an ‘N’” it is very offensive, but if I say, “You are a N,” is it okay?

One of the characteristics of primitive thinking is the belief that there is no difference between a thing and a symbol. Ethnologists have reported the fact that people of some primitive tribes in South America didn't like to be photographed, because they believed the photo would steal their soul. Some voodoo priests in Haiti still stick pins into a doll or a picture of a person to cause him. It seems that, despite iPhones and the Internet, the politically correct crowd are pushing America on its way to primitivism.

Some time ago most people believed that, while sticks and stones may break their bones, words would never break them. Today, thanks to the advances of primitive thinking, apparently some words can break people's bones.

There is, however, more than meets the eye. Currently, using the “N” word is automatically seen as a clear indication of discrimination for people with a different skin color, when in most occasions it is actually a manifestation of discrimination not for the person's skin color but because of the content of his character. It seems that the prohibition of the use of the “N” word has become a sort of umbrella used to cover and hide undesirable character traits.

All languages have offensive words. Actually, compared to Spanish or Russian, the English language is very tame, lacking in offensive words. Nevertheless, offensive words exist in every language for a purpose. There are times when you want or need to offend somebody. Now, if you cannot use offensive words, what you can do? Use a baseball bat or a machete to

express your distaste? I think that, wittingly or unwittingly, the politically correct crowd has created a cure that is much worse than the disease.

Critics of President Trump, such as this opportunistic woman who is now accusing him of using the “N” word, apparently ignore that one of the main reasons why most Americans gave him their votes was because Trump didn’t fear to use the “N” word. I think that the true reason why the politically correct crowd hates Trump so much is because almost every single day he is saying “NO” to the New World Order.

So, I don’t know about you, but, despite all criticism, I will continue using the “N” word every time I think it is necessary to stop the politically correct crowd and the New World Order they love so much. Moreover, I suggest that, unless you are an adept of the New Age cult and love Gaia, you use the “N” word as much as possible.

Saying “NO” to the New World Order is the second-best thing we can currently do to make America great again!

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Stop Evil Putin Now “A Satire”

(Satire)

I don’t know about you, but Putin never fooled me. I know very well that the fall of the Soviet Union was just a trick to fool us, that communism is alive and kicking in today’s

Russia, and that Putin is still a KGB man – once a spy, forever a spy.

Even worse, Putin has mentioned several times that he wants to implement evil communism in America. How does he plan to do it?

Well, according to my secret sources at the highest levels of the Kremlin, Putin, after his great success when Russian hackers stole the election from Hitlary, who had already won thanks to the votes of 2 million illegal Mexicans in California, and gave the presidency to his buddy Trump, has decided to go for the whole enchilada and run for the American presidency himself.

So, given the fact that his hackers are the best the ruble can buy, I am convinced that in the next presidential election Vladimir Putin will run for the presidency of the United States and will get an overwhelming majority of the popular vote as well as control over the Electoral College.

Yes! This not a joke. In 2020, Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin will be elected the next President of the United States. I have no doubts about it.

Of course, crazy conspiracy theorists on the left will claim that Putin was not born in the United States, but he will post on his Facebook page a photocopy of a photocopy of his birth certificate, showing that he actually was born in St. Petersburg, Florida. When asked by the press, he will argue that if we had a president who was born in Kenya, it is nothing to be excited about having one born in St. Petersburg, Florida.

Later on, the KGB will produce more documents showing that Putin got a law degree from Yale, where he joined the Skull and Bones secret society, as well as that he taught at Harvard, even though nobody remembers having met him there.

As soon as Putin knows that he has been elected the 46th president of the United States, he will tell the press that he plans to appoint Hillary Clinton as Secretary of State and Barry Soetoro (a.k.a. Barack Hussein Obama) as his National Security Advisor. Marking a big difference from previous administrations, both Republican and Democrats, where no more than 90 percent of cabinet appointees have been CFR members, in the coming Putin administration all of them will be.

A long time ago, Tsun Tzu, a Chinese general who lived in 500 B.C. wrote in his book *The Art of War* that all warfare is based on deception, and it is known that Putin is an avid reader of the Chinese general. So, in order to destroy America as we know it, the first thing he will do is to create a Soviet-like single political party. Actually, that would not be too difficult, because currently it is not easy to distinguish "progressive" Democrats from "conservative" Republicans, particularly since the two factions have become rabidly anti-Trump. So, to make it simple, Putin will get control over the Council on Foreign Relations, change its name to Communists Frantic and Red (CFR) and make it the only official political party of America. All CFR members will love it. From that point on, they will not have to use elected politicians as puppets and will directly control the U.S. government without intermediaries.

Soon after he destroys the two parties, Putin will order the creation of a central bank. He deviously will name it the Federal Reserve Bank, even though it would not be a federal department, but a private corporation controlled by foreign bankers and would have no gold reserves. As soon as he creates it, the new central bank will begin printing worthless pieces of paper and call them Federal Reserve Notes. Some fools will call it "money."

To top it off, the next thing Putin will do to destroy America is to create an organization to legally steal money from Americans. To do this, he will create a private corporation

and call it the Internavsky Revenuskovich Servickaya (IRS). The main goal of this nefarious organization will be to make Americans dirt poor, because a poor population is a lot easier to control than a prosperous one. Of course, the IRS law will have enough loopholes to guarantee that Putin's oligarchic friends at Apple, Amazon, Wal-Mart, Exxon and other *Fortune* 100 corporations, will pay very low taxes or no taxes at all.

An important thing that worked fine in the Soviet Union was the total control by the Communist government over the press. So, one of the first things President Putin will do in America is to establish a total control over the Internet, the only still free medium in the U.S., and will close those obnoxious sites publishing anti-government seditious propaganda, such as the site of the guy who claims that 9/11 was an inside job. To stop him, and send a clear message to the rest, Putin will contact his oligarch friends at Apple and Facebook, who will censor him Soviet style.

Communists have always been internationalists, so Putin will push the idea of the need for the creation of a more just, equalitarian New Communist World Order, mentioning it in every speech. To this effect, he will launch a big propaganda campaign through the pages of the *New York Pravda* and the *Washington Izvestia*, as well as through the *NPR*, the traditional organ of American commies, and *Democracy Now*, the traditional organ of Berkeley's rabid, progressive commies.

Putin is aware that a key form of political control is population reduction. So, in order to carry out his evil plan to destroy America, he will appoint even more commies to the Supreme Court to join RBG, and they will pass laws approving abortion and sexual aberrations whose only goal is population reduction.

His successful experience in the Soviet Union told Putin that a stupid population is a lot easier to control, so he will create a Department of Education, create thousands of public

schools and will sign executive laws for mandatory schooling of American children. As expected, the main role of these public schools, fully under the control of communist extremists and perverts, will not be educating but indoctrinating students into accepting the New Communist World Order.

Moreover, as soon as Putin is elected, colleges and universities will begin implementing their vision of political correctness. From then on, you will have to be very careful of what you say. A wrong word and you will lose your job and become a pariah.

One of Putin's priorities once he is in the Red House (formerly known as the White House) would be to infiltrate key organizations of the U.S. government, such as the FBI, CIA, NSA and the Pentagon and put them under the control of trusted Communists like himself. To his advantage, he won't have to infiltrate the State Department because it has been under the control of known communists since the 1930s.

Another thing evil Putin will do is to destroy America's industrial base by encouraging the oligarchs of industry to outsource jobs to countries where they can pay sweatshop salaries to their workers and where workers' unions are banned. They will follow Putin's advice happily, because it will not only help them to make more money but also to hide it from the IRS.

Cardinal in Putin's plan to destroy America is the creation of a department of public disease – devious Putin will name it Department of Public Health – which not only will benefit Big Med and Big Pharma, but will also guarantee a sick population, fully under the dependency of prescription drugs and incapable of rebelling against totalitarianism.

Following the Roman system of bread and circuses, the Putin administration will encourage Americans to tie themselves to

TV screens and cell phones. Soon after he is elected, most Americans will pass half of their time watching the most stupid things on a screen.

Finally, Putin will declare that, as an important step to get rid of America's outdated, racist, homophobic Constitution, he has signed an executive order turning this country from a Republic into a People's Democracy. The next day he will sign another executive order canceling the Bill of Rights. After that, Americans will not have any rights whatsoever, only the ones given to them by the government.

So, if you love America as it was, we need to stop evil Putin now, before it is too late. Our freedoms, and perhaps even our lives, depend on it!

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

9/11: The Key To Restore Freedom In America

I disapprove of what you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it. – Beatrice Evelyn Hall

Today's America is a highly divided country. It seems that, suddenly, we strongly disagree about everything, even the most simple, mundane things. From opponents, who at least were able to discuss our opinions in an amicable, civilized way, we have changed into fierce enemies incapable of understanding, much less accepting other people's divergent points of view.

The thing that divides us most, however, is not that some of

us are Democrats and other Republicans. Not even that some of us are conservatives and some are progressives. The current attacks by coercive utopians at Google/Youtube, Facebook, Apple[1] Pinterest, Spotify, Twitter[2], AudioBoom, Disqus and others[3] on the freedom of expression of Alex Jones, who is repeatedly described as a conspiracy theorist who thinks that 9/11 was an inside job, and also Pastor James David Manning, a strong critic of Obama and the New World Order, are based on allegations of hate speech.

But hate speech is a tag the “progressive” lefties have also attached to President Trump. In the San Francisco Bay Area, the sign “STOP HATE” posted on the door of a home or a business actually means “WE HATE TRUMP.”

It is difficult, however, to understand why the same people who never raised an eyebrow after seeing a so-called comedian displaying a papier mache representation of President’s Trump decapitated head, who have published dozens of caricatures depicting President Trump assassinated – a recent cover for *The New Yorker* magazine shows a dead Trump after falling off an escalator –, or have encouraged people to see a play where Trump is assassinated, now claim that they are against all manifestations of hate. It is obvious that, to these people, “hate” is anything that goes against their convictions, ideas and beliefs about subjects such as global warming, evolution, abortion, sexuality, immigration, firearms possession or the New World Order.

Even more important, who is going to tell the self-proclaimed censors what “hate” is and what is not? Well, according to the censors’ twisted logic, most likely the arbiter will be the Southern Poverty Law Center, one of the most subversive institutions in today’s America. Its function is not only to use the law to keep Southern people in poverty, but to lead attacks on people who oppose the New World Order.[4]

In my humble opinion, however, what divides us most is our

vision of the 9/11 events.

The 9/11 events marked a turning point in the course of this nation. 9/11 was the pretext used by our government to declare the so-called War on Terror, which justified unnecessary military conflicts abroad as well as pushing down our throats an aberration called the Department of Homeland Security, a veritable Gestapo. It opened the gates to create other aberrations such as the Transportation Security Administration, the militarization of police and the current surveillance state. Eventually, the DHS evolved into a sort of national police, something most Americans had previously opposed.

Currently, as a direct result of 9/11, America resembles more Nazi Germany[5] or the Soviet Union than the representative Republic our Founder Fathers created.

The recent attacks on the First Amendment rights of Alex Jones, mostly centered on his interpretation of the 9/11 events, mark a dangerous trend. If this is not stopped, soon after all internet sites, books and videos analyzing 9/11 from a different perspective than the one offered by the U.S. government will be taken out of circulation and eventually banned. From this point on, it will be a short step to consider as a crime even the possession of any such items. This is what is currently happening in Communist China and Fascist Cuba.

Nevertheless, the globalist conspirators' vicious attacks on Alex Jones are a clear sign that he is right on most of his criticism of the New World Order. That's why they fear him so much.

To restore some rationality to the current madness that has grabbed the land, it is necessary, actually vital, to open a thorough, impartial investigation of the 9/11 events. I don't use the word "reopen" because the 9/11 events were never

investigated. Most Americans, as well as the globalist-controlled mainstream media, accepted without reservations the explanations offered by the U.S. government, and that was the end of it.

The evidence shows, however, that the government never carried out an investigation. On the contrary, the U.S. government played a key role in avoiding an investigation. Hundreds on videos still available on the web show people from government agencies diligently working hard to destroy the evidence at the scene of the crime in Manhattan, the Pentagon and the crash of Flight 93 in Pennsylvania. Fortunately, thanks to the advances in recording technology, there is visual evidence that many things in the official narrative don't add up.

The 9/11 events are without a doubt the greatest failure of our government, our intelligence agencies and our military, for whose services we pay billions of dollars annually, to prevent such events. Surprisingly, nobody was reprimanded, much less fired as the result of such gross incompetence.[6] We need to find out why this happened.

Only a true investigation will put to rest this divisive event, but a fully independent, impartial, reliable Commission must conduct it. We don't need another Warren Commission.

Current events are showing the high degree of corruption and lack of professionalism affecting organizations such as the FBI, the CIA and the Department of Justice. Consequently, traitorous CFR members must be banned from participating in such an investigation. There are some already existing organizations, such as Architects and Engineers for 9/11 Truth, whose members must be part of this investigation.

If, as a result of this investigation, it is found that the 9/11 was actually an inside job carried out by people at the highest levels of the U.S. government, the culprits must pay for their crimes and all the organizations created as a result

of 9/11 must be disbanded. This will mark, once and for all, the end of the globalist conspirators' War on Terror.

What we are seeing now is not just an attack on Alex Jones. It is an attack on the Internet, the only medium of communication the globalist conspirators have not been able to control. So, it seems that they would rather prefer to destroy the Internet than allow us to use it to fight their totalitarian New World Order.[7]

We need to restore the First Amendment to the Constitution. The current attack on our freedom of expression, carried out by our domestic enemies, is a thousand times worse than any attack our foreign enemies can conceive. These attacks are a real and present danger to the American Republic. We need to stop the perpetrators by any means necessary.

So, if you want to stop the current witch hunt, please write letters to your Congressman, Senator and President Trump asking them to put a stop to the attacks on the First Amendment and to create a truly independent commission to investigate what really happened on September 11, 2001.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1- Apparently Apple, so happy with guarantees offered by the ChiCom government to exploit a quasi-slave working force in China to assemble its products, apparently wants to reproduce the Chinese slavery system in America to make even more money by reducing shipping costs. Currently, both Apple and Facebook have agreed with the Chinese government to produced versions of their products than can be easily controlled by the censors.

2- It seems that we are not too far from the classic *papieren*,

bitte! [papers, please!] we have seen in WWII films. After the full implementation of the so-called “real ID,” we will be required by law to carry it at all times and show it to the authorities on demand.

3- The coordination of the attack, highly resembling the steel companies’ attack against President Kennedy, not only seems a violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act, but it also may indicate that it was orchestrated by the same organization who planned the attack on Kennedy: the Council on Foreign Relations.

4- Former DHS Secretary Janet Napolitano used a list created by the SLPC to brand some people as potential “domestic terrorist.” Among them were Ron Paul’s supporters, 2nd Amendment advocates, Christian conservatives, veterans of the Iraq and Afghanistan wars and “[Constitutionalists](#).” See Robert Stacy McCain, *PJ Media*, April 26, 2010.

5- Twitter suspended the Ron Paul Institute Executive’s Account.

6- Actually only one person was fired. Paradoxically, he was the only person who did his job: José Meléndez Pérez, an immigration officer working at the Orlando, Florida International Airport who smelled a rat and stopped would-be terrorist al-Qahtani from becoming the 20th hijacker to enter the U.S. As a result of his action, Meléndez was systematically harassed and finally fired from his job.

7- I predicted the end of the Internet 15 years ago. See Servando Gonzalez, “[Kiss Your Internet Goodbye](#),” *NewsWithViews*, April 6, 2003.

Hate Communism? Move to Russia

Mark Twain once wrote that reality always trumps fiction, because, contrary to fiction, reality doesn't follow any rules. He was right.

If 50 years ago a science-fiction writer would have written a novel in which the Soviet Union turns into a capitalist country and American changes into a carbon-copy of what the Soviet Union was under the Communists' rule, no publisher would have printed it, because he would have considered the story too farfetched to be credible.

Nevertheless, this is close to what has happened. Let's see.

In their *Communist Manifesto*, first published in 1872, Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels enumerate the necessary measures to be taken to implement communism in a particular country. Those are:

- 1. Abolition of property in land and application of all rents on land to public purposes.**

Currently, the process is pretty advanced in America. Land ownership by small farmers is at an all-time low. Public lands – actually lands under government control – have grown exponentially.

- 2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.**

Most Americans ignore that there was a time in America when all government revenues came out of tariffs and citizens paid no taxes. Those were the best economic times in America. In 1913, however, President Woodrow Wilson, following the advice of "Colonel" Edward Mandell House, a secret agent of the Rothschild-Warburg-Rockefeller banking cartel, pushed the Revenue Act creating the Internal Revenue Service and imposing

a heavy progressive or graduated income tax upon Americans.[1]

3. Abolition of all right of inheritance.

Though all rights to inheritance have not yet abolished in America, heavy draconian taxes make inheritance difficult. Technically, America doesn't have an inheritance tax, but the federal government does have an estate tax. The distinction is small, but significant. With an inheritance tax, the heirs each pay taxes on what they receive. With an estate tax, the tax is imposed on the decedent's estate as a whole before the money is paid out to each beneficiary. Anyway, in both cases the intention is depriving the inheritors from their rights to their parent's fortune.

4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.

Still America is not a land of emigrants, but of immigrants, so this measure has not been implemented.

5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the State, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.

In 1913 President Woodrow Wilson signed the Federal Reserve Act that created the Federal Reserve Bank. Contrary to common belief, however, the Federal Reserve Bank is actually a private corporation owned by the Rothschild Bank of London, Warburg Bank of Hamburg, Rothschild Bank of Berlin, Lehman Brothers of New York, Lazard Brothers of Paris, Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York, Israel Moses Seif Banks of Italy, Goldman, Sachs of New York, Warburg Bank of Amsterdam and Chase Manhattan Bank of New York. These bankers are connected to London banking houses that ultimately control the FED.

6. Centralization of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the state.

While this measure has not been yet implemented in the U.S.,

currently there are powerful forces working hard in the shadows to control the Internet, a communication medium the Council on Foreign Relations conspirators does not fully control.

7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the State.

Though in the U.S. the State has not appropriated factories and other instruments of production, it has promoted its destruction by outsourcing industrial factories abroad.

8. Equal liability for all to labor. Establishment of industrial armies, especially in agriculture.

Not implemented in the U.S.

9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries.

Currently, a large part of agricultural work in the U.S. is carried out by underpaid illegal aliens – mostly from Mexico and other Latin American countries.

10. Free education for all children in public Schools.

When in the 1830s Alexis de Tocqueville visited America there were no public schools in this country. Nevertheless, he was impressed by the education of American children, and wrote: "It cannot be doubted that, in the United States, the instruction of the people powerfully contributes to the support of a democratic republic; and such must always be the case, I believe, where instruction which awakens the understanding is not separated from moral education which amends the heart."

But by the 1840s, Horace Mann of Massachusetts and Henry Barnard of Connecticut began calling for free, compulsory school for every child in the nation. By 1918 a system of public schools had been created and all American children were

required by law to attend at least elementary school. Currently, far from being tools for education, American public schools have become the main tool the globalist conspirators use for brainwashing and indoctrination.

Engels to the Rescue

In 1884, a year after the death of Karl Marx, his friend Friedrich Engels published his seminal work *The Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State*. In this book, Engels pointed to the traditional patriarchal family, which he saw as the main cause for the existence of private property, as a sort of capitalist aberration that needs to be destroyed in order to fully implement Communism. The fierce fight against the traditional family in the U.S. evidences the communist roots of this fight.

The same happened to private property. Currently, if you think you own any property, particularly real estate or land, just stop paying taxes to the state and you will soon find out who is the true owner.

No More Communism in Russia

In the 1990s, in their continuing effort to implement the totalitarian global government they call the "New World Order," the globalist conspirators planned the implosion that caused the collapse of the Soviet Union. This was a required step for their agenda to establish global, uncontested full-spectrum economic and military dominance. To that end, they ended the financial support that kept Communists in power in Russia.[2] Then, they put in action their agents inside the Soviet government – Gorbachev was one of them – to carry out the final phase of their plan.

After the total collapse of the Communist regime, the very same banksters who had created the Soviet Union swooped down on Russia like vultures preying on a carcass. Quickly, they managed to put the country under the controls of the

International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and other predatory global institutions they control and imposed their shock doctrine upon the Russian people. Also, they allowed some criminal elements of the Russian mafia to control key aspects of the Russian economy. But, to their utter surprise, some of the Russians who love their country got a second wind, managed to disentangle themselves from those treasonous institutions, put the criminals in jail and began a speedy economic recovery.

In strong contrast to the U.S., today Russia, until recently the bastion of Communism in the world, has turned into a type of society much closer to what America's Founding Fathers had in mind.

While Russia still has a central bank owned by foreign bankers – mostly the Rosthschilds –, there are indications that the Russians are working hard to get rid of them.[3] Currently, Russian citizens pay a 13 percent fixed flat rate personal income tax for all. Public schools in Russia are a tool for true learning and instilling in the new generations their love for their country, not for indoctrination in the marvels of the New World Order.

Contrary to the U.S., there is a great respect for Christian values in today's Russia. Contrary to the U.S., youngest Russians don't hate their country and are proud of being Russian. No Russian flags are desecrated in Russia.

Contrary to the U.S., the Russian government encourages traditional family relations, and gives support to working mothers. There is no equivalent to Planned Parenthood and wholesale abortion in today's Russia. Though homosexuals live their private lives unmolested, there are no gay pride parades in today's Russia.

While Russia struggles to become a capitalist country of laws, freedom and opportunity for all, the United States is fast

becoming the nightmare dreamt by Marx and Engels. Currently, the business of America is not business anymore, but pushing the Communo-fascist, totalitarian New World Order agenda down the throats of Americans and the people of the world.

So, if you really hate Communism, move to Russia. The only problem is the cold weather!

[**Editor's Note:** Thank God we have elected Trump and not Hillary. At least now there is hope.]

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. Though Marx's initial idea of a progressive tax was to hurt the rich, in the U.S. they created the loopholes to hide their wealth. As a result, the middle class is the most taxed class in America.
 2. In his massive scholarly work, *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development*, and later in his *National Suicide: Military Aid to the Soviet Union*, and finally in *The Best Enemy Money Can Buy*, professor Antony Sutton extensively documented how, militarily, the Soviet Union was kept alive thanks to massive technology transfers, mostly from the United States. Moreover, this technology transfer was not the result of the good work of Soviet spies, but of the treachery of CFR agents at the highest levels of the U.S. government.
 3. [Putin to nationalize Rothschild's central bank and purge collaborators](#)
-

Welcome To The Humorless New World Order

Readers familiar with my books and articles already know about my theory that Castro's Cuba is actually a testing ground; a successful example of the implementation of the New World Order in a once-great country inhabited mostly by a people with an extraordinary sense of humor.

The first symptom, however, that things were going to change in Cuba happened in early February, 1959, just a month after Castro grabbed power in Cuba with the help of the Rockefellers and their beloved CIA. *Zig-Zag*, the humorous Cuban political satire weekly newspaper, tried to show through its cartoons that the Castro movement, like virtually every Cuban political movement before, was being high jacked by political hacks. It is pertinent to add that *Zig-Zag* enjoyed a well-earned reputation for letting the air out of gassy politicians. Its full front page cartoons were brilliant, and even President Batista, often the butt of *Zig-Zag's* satire, let it pass with a smile. In this instance, the full-page cartoon showed Castro marching along, followed by a group of his soldiers and a multitude of civilians wearing derby hats. Derby hats are known in Cuba as *bombines*, an appellation for political turncoats, professional flatterers who follow every government in power.

But Castro's unexpected reaction was an explosion of rage. Next day, while giving a speech, he accused *Zig-Zag* of employing "cowardly writers," who, he alleged, had pictured him as "consorting with *bombines*." "Don't ever," threatened an angry Castro, "portray me in the company of *bombines*." His threat proved not to be an empty one. A few months later he banned *Zig-Zag*, which that way won the dubious honor of becoming the first member of the Cuban free press in the long list of the ones destroyed by Fidel Castro.

After the banning of *Zig-Zag*,^[1] just a few humor publications have appeared in Castro's Cuba, but political satire in these publications was mostly devoted to ridiculing the "Yankee imperialists" and other Castro opponents. Caricatures of the Maximum Leader were conspicuously absent from their pages. But, despite overwhelming government vigilance, the ever-irreverent Cubans kept making jokes of Castro and his cronies behind their backs.

In 1987, however, a caricaturist known as Ajubel published probably the only caricature of Castro that appeared in the Cuban state-controlled press. It depicted a gigantic Castro walking through a field of desks and bureaucrats, destroying them with his feet. It was supposed to be a depiction of Castro fighting the government bureaucracy. After approval from the Ministry of Culture, the caricature was published in one of the magazines. But, almost immediately, the whole edition of was confiscated and destroyed when somebody realized that Ajubel's caricature could be easily interpreted as Castro destroying the whole country. Soon after, Ajubel managed to escape from the Island to live in exile in Spain.

It seems, though, that the anti-humor techniques successfully carried out by Castro in Cuba are beginning to be implemented in America.

The current brouhaha created by comedian Roseanne Barr's humorous tweet about former Senior Advisor to impostor Obama Valerie Jarred resembling a monkey from *Planet of the Apes*, created a frenzy of politically correct outrage.^[2] Just a few hours after her tweet was widely circulated, CFR-controlled ABC ^[3] announced it was canceling her show amid a wave of backlash against the controversial star.

According to ABC's President Channing Dungey, "Roseanne's Twitter statement is abhorrent, repugnant and inconsistent with our values, and we have decided to cancel her show." The statement didn't mention if jokes about President Donald

Trump, including jokes comparing him with a monkey,[4] are abhorrent, repugnant and inconsistent with ABC's values.

On the other hand, according to the lefties' and progressives' idol Charles Darwin, humans and apes descend from a common ancestor, *ergo*, we are all monkeys to some extent. So, why is it now so offensive when one of them (the leftists, not the monkeys) is compared to an ape? Well, only when the butt of the joke is a progressive leftie. Making fun of President Trump by comparing him to the most awful things, as it appears in every single issue of *The New Yorker*, or every *Saturday Night Live* show, is okay, but making fun of Valerie Jarret, Michelle and Barack Obama or, God forbid, Hillary Clinton is anathema.

The progressive Left's attack on humor is not new. In 2015, comedian Jerry Seinfeld said that political correctness was hurting comedy[5] and that comics were "up against a mighty generation of culturally sensitive people who can't seem to take a joke." Seinfeld was right, but what we are seeing now is the culmination of a trend. Currently, you cannot make a joke about women, Muslims, immigrants, illegal aliens, people of different skin color or nationalities (no more Polish jokes), much less about people with different sexual preferences. Practically, in today's politically correct America you can only joke about President Trump.[6] But political correctness limits the comedians' field of action so much that it actually marks the end of the profession. The firing of Roseanne Barr as the result of her joke[7] has sent a clear message to everybody in the comedy profession: the days of humor and laughter in America are gone. Welcome to the humorless New World Order – and this is not a joke! So, please, no more abhorrent, repugnant jokes about anti-Trump progressive liberals ... or else!

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. Eventually, Americans gained with the closing of *Zig-Zag*. One of its most noted caricaturists, Antonio Prohias, escaped to the U.S. and created his successful comic strip *Spy vs Spy* for *MAD Magazine*.
 2. I personally consider the joke, including jokes comparing Michelle Obama to monkeys, very offensive ... to monkeys!
 3. For Rockefeller's control of the media see, [Who Controls the Media?](#),
 4. During an appearance on The Tonight Show with Jay Leno in 2013, Bill Maher joked that Trump was "[a love child between a human woman and an orangutan from the Brooklyn zoo.](#)"
 5. Amanda Mikelberg, "[Jerry Seinfeld Says Political Correctness is Hurting Comedy](#)," *CBSNEWS*, June 8, 2015.
 6. If you are a politically correct progressive liberal, you can also joke about members of the Trump family. Just recently, Samantha Bee, on her TV show called Ivanka Trump "a feckless cunt." Was she fired? No. Actually she got an award for "advancing change." Obviously, there is a double standard. See Steve Watson, "[Samantha Bee Awarded By TV Academy for "Advancing Social Change](#)," *InfoWars*, June 1, 2018.
 7. At least, until the time I am writing this article, Roseanne has not died during a simple medical procedure, as it happened to Joan Rivers a few days after she joked that Obama was gay and Michelle a tranny.
-

Fake News: As American As Apple Pie

Of late, the term “fake news” has become fairly popular. Just a search on the Web will bring thousands of hits. According to *Wikipedia*, a site passing as an online encyclopedia, but actually a repository of articles mostly based on false information to advance a political agenda, “Fake news is a type of yellow journalism or propaganda that consists of deliberate misinformation or hoaxes spread via traditional print and broadcast news media or online social media.”

According to a recent poll by Monmouth University,

“Large majorities of the American public believe that traditional media outlets engage in reporting fake news and that outside sources are actively trying to plant fake stories in the mainstream media. When it comes to the meaning of “fake news,” a majority believes that it involves editorial decisions as well as inaccurate reporting.”

The problem with fake news, however, is that even the definition of the term, such as the one advanced by *Wikipedia* and most of the mainstream press, is actually fake news. Actually, we can properly call fake news any information that offers a different version of events than the one advanced by the U.S. mainstream press fully under the control of the CFR’s anti-American globalist conspirators.

Now, given the fact that currently the term “fake news” points mostly to information disseminated through the Internet, some people may think we are facing a new phenomenon. Well, it is not.

Though there are previous manifestations of fake news, we can safely surmise that the earliest best example of the use of fake news in America happened in 1898 as the result of the

sinking of the USS battleship Maine docked in Havana's harbor, allegedly as the result of an explosion caused by a Spanish mine. The explosion, which sank the ship and killed 260 U.S. sailors, was the pretext used by warmongers in the U.S. Government to launch a war against Spain. Cardinal in igniting the flames of war was press mogul William Randolph Hearst, owner of *The San Francisco Examiner* and *The New York Journal*, whose big headlines printed on yellow paper launched the war campaign by repeating over and over the mantra: Remember the Maine, To Hell With Spain. [1]

Most likely, Hearst's success in the creation of fake news encouraged U.S. presidents to follow his example. In May 1915, during WWI, a German submarine sank the British ocean liner *Lusitania*. Of the 1,959 people on board, including passengers and crew, 1,198 died, including 128 Americans

The Germans justified their actions by claiming that the ship was actually carrying war materiel to their enemies in the conflict – which eventually was proven true. But President Wilson, most likely following instructions from his puppet-master, Col. Edward Mandell House, used the incident as a pretext to push America into a war he had promised he would never to send American young men to die in. The American mainstream press, without exception, published the fake news about the event without a hint of criticism or serious analysis.

On December 7, 1941, Japan launched a surprise attack on the U. S. Pacific Fleet in Pearl Harbor, Hawaii territory. The attack was used by the President Roosevelt as the motive to enter a war he had vowed never sent American young men to die in. Many years later, revisionist historians offered abundant proof that the attack was not a surprise at all, but that the Roosevelt allowed it to happen as a necessary pretext to enter the war. As expected, the CFR conspirators and their minions in the academia and the mainstream press fought tooth and nail to silence those voices offering a different version

of the official narrative.

In "The Struggle Against the Historical Blackout," a chapter of his 1953 book *Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace*, revisionist historian Harry Elmer Barnes stated, "It has been well established that Roosevelt lied this country into the Second World War against the wishes of at least 80 per cent of the American people." [2] Adding,

"It may be said, with great restraint, that, never since the Middle Ages, have there been so many powerful forces organized and alerted against the assertion and acceptance of historical truth as are active today to prevent the facts about the responsibility for the second World War and its results from being made generally accessible to the American public. Even the great Rockefeller Foundation frankly admits the subsidizing of historians to anticipate and frustrate the development of any neo-Revisionism in our time. And the only difference between this foundation and several others is that it has been more candid and forthright about its policies. The Sloan Foundation later supplemented this Rockefeller grant." [3]

Barnes was not the first. In 1947, liberal revisionist historian Charles Austin Beard already had mentioned how,

"The Rockefeller Foundation and the Council on Foreign Relations ... intend to prevent, if they can, a repetition of what they call in the vernacular "the debunking journalistic campaign following World War I." Translated into precise English, this means that the Foundation and the Council do not want journalists or any other persons to examine too closely and criticize too freely the official propaganda and official statements relative to "our basic aims and activities" during World War II. In short, they hope that, among other things, the policies and measures of Franklin D. Roosevelt will escape in the coming years the critical analysis, evaluation and exposition that befell the policies and measures of Woodrow

Wilson and the Entente Allies after World War I.” [4]

A few hours after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, President Roosevelt called December 7, 1941, “A day that will live in infamy.” He failed to say, however that the Japanese carried out this infamous act with the help of Secretary of State Cordell Hull and Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson, both of them CFR members, as well as and Roosevelt himself.

Another example of fake news happened on August 7, 1964, when the U.S. Congress approved the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution that authorized President Johnson to escalate the War in Vietnam. The Resolution was the reaction of an attack by North Vietnamese patrol boats on two U.S. destroyers. The only problem is that the attack never happened. It was a blatant lie fully accepted and disseminated by the mainstream press.

But the most blatant example of fake news in modern American history is without a doubt the U.S. Government’s lie, parroted over and over by the mainstream media and court historians, of the events of September 11, 2001.

A key part of that lie, which justified the already-conceived plan for an invasion of Iraq, was that Saddam Hussein was the mastermind behind the attacks. More recently, fake news about Assad using chemical weapons against the Syrian people, most likely a lie, have been used in several occasions to justify U.S. military attacks on that sovereign country.

The widespread use of the Internet as a source of information broke the monopoly of the CFR-controlled mainstream press over the information reaching the American public. Of course, they didn’t like it, and eventually unleashed a barrage of attacks on what they termed “fake news.” [5]

Now, how we can detect fake news. Well, it is not easy. Nevertheless, as a rule, we may consider fake news (lies) any information whose source is the U.S. Government that is uncritically disseminated by the mainstream press. On the

contrary, information coming from the U.S. Government that is strongly criticized by the mainstream press – as is currently the case with the Trump administration – is most likely true.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. The newspaper also published a photo of the round hole caused by the Spanish mine in the Maine's hull. Later somebody discovered that it was actually the photo of a solar eclipse previously published in the newspaper.
2. Harry Elmer Barnes, *Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace* (Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1953), p. 652.
3. *Ibid.*, pp. 10-11.
4. Charles Austin Beard, *Saturday Evening Post*, October 4, 1947, p.172.
5. See, i.e, Lauren Easton, "[The Fight Against fake News](#)", Decemeber 15, 2016, *AP*; "[The Fight Against Fake News](#)," *MSNBC*, November 17, 2016; David Swanson, "[Front Lines in the Fight Against Fake News](#)", *The Village Voice*, April 23, 2018.

Time For iPhone Control?

In his classic novel *1984*, George Orwell painted a dystopian totalitarian society in which people were forced to watch telescreens they could not turn off to stop the flow of government propaganda 24/7. These telescreens doubled both as TV sets and spying devices, recording everything and keeping people under constant surveillance. Orwell never imagined, though, that the new sheeple would voluntarily watch 24/7 the

modern version of telescreens: cell phones.

In her 1977 book *The Plug-In Drug*, Marie Winn Miller studied how the inordinate amount of time children devote to watching television affected the developing child's mind's relationship to the real world. Currently, however, this situation has worsened by the extended use of playing video games and using computers, as well as a much more powerful drug than TV: iPhones. [1]

Currently, iPhones have become the modern electronic equivalent of military rifles with high-capacity mags. Actually, using the same reasoning why the Geneva Convention banned the use of shotguns in war because of their extreme killing power, we should ban the use of iPhones because of their destructive power on the human mind, particularly children's minds.[2]

It makes sense, though, that the same laws proposed by bleeding-heart liberals to control guns should be applied to these gadgets, much more dangerous than guns: iPhones. iPhones have become the door through which American children, behind the backs of their parents, get exposed to violence, and graphic death through Hollywood films and video games, but also to sexual promiscuity and the filth of pornography at levels never reached before. It is also one of the ways the religious, reactionary Left disseminates their unscientific, quasi-religious ideas of the dangers of global warming, the benefits of wholesale abortion, the need for pornography, the beauty of homosexuality and, currently, the need to ban guns in the hands of law-abiding citizens. It has become imperative that, in order to save the children's impressionable minds, to ban iPhone use among children and youngsters up to eighteen years old.[3]

There is much more danger in the indiscriminate use of iPhones than in the indiscriminate use of guns Lefties fear so much.

In *Cell*, a 2016 film starring John Cusack and Samuel L. Jackson, based on a Stephen King novel, an electronic signal turns iPhone users into rabid zombies. But, as Mark Twain once observed, reality always trumps fiction. Actually, there is no need to send an electronic signal to turn iPhone users into zombies.

In his 1964 groundbreaking book *Understanding Media*, Canadian media expert Marshall McLuhan introduced the concept that it was a medium itself, not the content it carried, which affects society in a negative way, and he expressed this idea in a phrase he coined: "The medium is the message." Though at the time he wrote the book McLuhan was talking mostly about TV, his concept could be easily applied to the new medium ten times more powerful than TV: the iPhone.

Actually, this is not new. Mass media has always been an open door to the public mind, and the CFR's globalist conspirators have been using it since the early 1900s. The fact was first studied by Sigmund Freud's nephew Edward Bernays in a landmark 1947 essay titled "The Engineering of Consent." [4] According to Bernays,

"Freedom of speech and its democratic corollary, a free press, have tacitly expanded our Bill of Rights to include the right of persuasion. This development was an inevitable result of the expansion of the media of free speech and persuasion, denned in other articles in this volume. All these media provide open doors to the public mind. Any one of us through these media may influence the attitudes and actions of our fellow citizens."

The only difference is that current digital media devices are much more powerful than the media studied by Bernays. Currently these media are used to impose a veritable mind-control over people, particularly young people. The masses of young people hysterically asking for total gun control after the school shooting in Florida – most likely a pre-staged

false flag operation – is the most recent example of this mind control through mass media.

Just observing the behavior of heavy iPhone users show that they have become junkies addicted to their phones. They turn on their devices every few minutes looking for email or text messages. If, for any reason, they cannot check their iPhones for a few minutes, they show the typical deprivation symptoms of drug users deprived of their drugs. A recent study by Common Sense Media reports shows that U.S. teenagers spend nine hours per day using media devices for enjoyment, which adds up to more than 136 days of the year.

By the way, the use of these new electronic technologies to turn people, particularly children, into junkies has not been the result of chance, but of a carefully planned design. Actually, programmers designing software for these devices are specifically trained on techniques to cause psychological addiction. The author of recent article on the subject asks, “Where is the ethical line in marketing between hooking a customer and getting them hooked?”[5]

It is highly revealing, however, that while the big digital drug producers in Cupertino, Apple cardinal among them, have invested billions of dollars convincing us of the benefits of using computers in education, most of them send their children to schools that don’t use computers and iPhones are banned.[6] I don’t think they do this out of stupidity. On the contrary, they know very well the dangers of the new plug-in drugs and want their children to be drug-free.

So, the logical response to the Left’s fight for gun control, whose true goal is to deprive people they don’t like from the means to defend themselves, is to fight back by passing laws to deprive people we don’t like from their main tool to brainwash our children. We need to begin fighting to press our leaders in government to pass a law banning people younger than 18 years old to use iPhones.[7]

FootNotes:

1. The phenomenon has been studied by Adam Alter in his 1917 book *Irresistible: The Rise of Addictive Technology and the Business of Keeping Us Hooked*.
2. When I mention iPhones I am actually referring to the type of cell phone initially developed by Apple, which not only can be used as a portable phone, but also as a sound recorder, a picture and movie camera, a device to send and receive text messages, as well as a tool to surf the Internet. As a bonus, banning iPhones would be a great hit against most Silicon Valley companies, who strongly contribute to the Left's causes, the same way the Left hit the tobacco companies for the sole reason they highly contributed to conservative organizations. Actually, the anti-smoking campaign was the first successful PsyOp against the American people. More on this in a forthcoming article.
3. Again, I want to make clear that I am referring to the particular iPhone-type of cell phone. If some parents feel the need to keep communicating with their children at all times, I am not against the use of basic cell phones by children, that is, cell phones that can only be used to phone and nothing else.
4. Edward Bernays, "The Engineering of Consent," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. The article was published in 1955 in a book of the same title by the University of Oklahoma Press.
5. Hal Conick, "Marketing's Ethical Line Between Social Media Habit and Addiction," *Marketing News*, April 6, 2017.
6. Matt Richtel, "[A Silicon Valley School That Doesn't](#)

[Compute](#)“, *The New York Times*, October 22, 2011. Also, Eames Yates, “[This Silicon Valley school shuns technology – yet most of the students are children of tech exec](#),” *Business Insider*, March 23, 2017.

Time To Ban Public Schools?

When the sage points at the moon the fool looks at the finger.
– Zen koan.

Jeff Cooper, a true philosopher of firearms who, among his many achievements in the field, created the color-coded levels of readiness, wrote that men fight with their minds; the tools they use are irrelevant. Rapper Ice-T, who most likely never heard about Cooper, reached the same conclusion when he wrote the lyrics, “My lethal weapon in my mind.”

Nevertheless, the overall reaction of the CFR-controlled pressstitutes, brainwashed high school teenagers, bleeding heart liberals and corrupt politicians after the recent shooting at a school in Florida, shows that the anti-gun lobby is focused only in the tools the killers had in their hands, but doesn’t care much about what they had in their minds when they were mercilessly killing their classmates.

According to this twisted reasoning, a fast remedy to stop school killings would be to totally ban the sale and possession of M-15 rifles. Following their twisted logic, somebody may suggest that, in coming shootings, the cold-blooded assassins should use only shotguns or AK-47s.[1]

Not surprisingly, not only “progressive” liberals have adopted this wrong point of view, but also some “conservative” Republicans are not alien to this erroneous reasoning. Proof

of this is that the Transportation Security Administration, one of the most useless organizations ever created by man,[2] is totally focused in detecting the tools terrorists have previously used.

I have seen a video in which a TSA female employee, wearing Muslim garb, is giving a thorough pat down to a Catholic nun. On the other hand, security officers of El-Al, the Israeli airline, are focused mostly not on checking what the travelers carry in their bags, but what they carry in their minds, and their record shows that this approach has been highly successful.

In the mid-1980s, somebody coined the phrase "going postal" as part of the American English slang. It meant becoming extremely and uncontrollably angry, often to the point of violence, and usually in a workplace environment. The expression derived from a series of incidents from 1986 onward in which USPS workers shot and killed managers, fellow workers, members of the police and general public in U.S. Post Offices. Between 1970 and 1997, current or former postal employees in at least 20 incidents of workplace rage killed more than 40 people.

Some years later somebody made the connection and found out that most of these killers were Vietnam vets, whom the USPS had given preference in hiring. Most of them suffered from Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, a mental health condition triggered by terrifying events such as wars, causing flashbacks, nightmares and severe anxiety. But, one may ask, the current killings have been committed by students, not by war vets affected by PTSD. These students have never been in war. This doesn't make any sense.

Well, if you think so, you are wrong.

For the past thirty years there has been a war going on against the American people. But this not a conventional war

waged with tanks, battleships and planes on conventional battlefields –at least not yet. It is a secret, insidious type of war whose battleground is the people's minds. Its main weapons are propaganda and mass brainwashing by disinformation, cunning, deception and lies in a large scale not used against the people of any nation since Nazi Germany. Though important, however, those elements are just part of a series of carefully planned and executed long and short-term psychological warfare operations. In synthesis, it is a war in the people's minds, a psychological war –a PsyWar – one of whose main battlefields is the public schools, and our children have been the main casualties in this war.[3]

So, instead of focusing on the tools – the current focus of hatred in on the AR-15 semi-auto rifle – why nobody, except President Trump, has mentioned the problem of mental health? Why ha nobody in the mainstream press called for a rigorous, in-depth study of what has been on the minds of the killers. Even more important, why gave most of these killings happened in public schools, to the point that we should coin a new phrase to describe it: “going educational.”

The answer is because focusing on the killers' minds would reveal the true cause of the shootings; something the anti-gun lobby doesn't want us to know.

In 1999 I wrote an article I titled “The Real Makers of Lethal Weapons Are In Our Schools,” that was published in an Australian newspaper[4] Eight years later *WorldNetDaily* reproduced it, adding, “Editor's note: This prophetic commentary was first published in June 1999.[5] There is not much I can add to my 1999 article, but it is a very long one, so I am going to reproduce just parts of it below and add a few new comments at the end.

The Real Makers of Lethal Weapons Are In Our Schools

Soon after the school shootings at Jonesboro, Ark., and

Springfield, Ore., were reported, the American media began rounding up the usual suspects: guns and, by implication, the National Rifle Association and the parents who allow their children access to guns. Since then, school killings in the U.S. have become a common occurrence, and both the national media and gun control advocates keep chanting the mantra that access to firearms is the main reason for the killings. The killings, they claim, are a reminder of the terrible price we all pay for the lax gun control laws in our nation.

It is interesting to notice, however, that the self-appointed "gun control advocates" are actually "selective gun control advocates." When they talk about gun control, they don't have in mind controlling the guns in the hands of the government, only in the hands of private citizens. In a country where, in a growing fascistic trend, extensive use of all types of guns among government agencies is mushrooming – even UC Berkeley proudly announced the creation of its own SWAT team – none of the gun control advocates seem to care about veritable private armies controlled by the BATF, IRS, INS, FBI and other federal agencies. The purpose for this selective gun control, they claim, is to curb criminality.

But, as history has proved over and over, criminals don't destroy countries, governments do. Nazi Germany, Soviet Russia, Communist China and Castro's Cuba, just to mention a few, are countries where stiff gun control laws were enacted. Yet, as soon as the gun control laws were in place, people were to witness thousands of their fellow citizens killed by guns, in the hands of government thugs. In fact, the disarmament of its citizens was a precondition for allowing their governments to kill them with total impunity.

The inconsistency of the gun grabbers' reasoning is amazing. The ones that now are blaming guns for the schools killings are the same people that, faced with increasing teenage sex, decided to provide high-school kids with free condoms because, they reasoned, kids were going to continue having sex anyway.

These are the same people that, faced with extended drug usage, decided to provide addicts with free hypodermic needles because, they reasoned, addicts were going to continue using drugs anyway. Now, faced with kids killing other kids, I expected from them nothing less than a plan to provide the killers with free guns because, I reason, these kids are going to keep killing people anyway. But no. Because a few kids are killing people with guns, the coercive utopians want to deprive all American citizens from their guns. A very interesting example of convoluted reasoning.

The weak side of the gun control theory is that the famous oxymoron "guns don't kill people, people do" is absolutely true. Evidence shows that, though many American citizens keep guns at home, they don't use them to kill their fellow citizens, nor do their kids go to school to shoot at their classmates. On the contrary, most legal gun owners believe that human life is sacred and have passed this belief on to their children.

Once more: Guns don't kill people

In early 1981, during my first weekend after moving to Zurich, Switzerland, I went with my family to the main railroad station and experienced a cultural shock. Dozens of civilians, carrying powerful rifles and plenty of magazines full of ammo, were getting in and out of the trains, and nobody seemed to pay any attention to it. Later, somebody explained to me that they were reservists going to their monthly military training. Then I learned that most able Swiss citizens keep at home a powerful military rifle and several hundred rounds of ammunition. Curiously, I have never heard of a Swiss schoolboy using his father's rifle to kill his schoolmates.

The amazing fact is that guns, even guns in the hands of trained soldiers in the battlefield, don't kill people. While studying the effectiveness of American soldiers during World War II, U.S. Army Brig. Gen. S. L. A. Marshall discovered the

incredible fact that less than 20 to 25 percent actually took part in battle using their weapons. After interviewing thousands of soldiers, even soldiers who had been in close combat with German or Japanese troops, Marshall and his team of researchers found that 75 to 80 percent of riflemen did not fire their weapons at the enemy, even to save their lives and the lives of their friends. Some of them prefer to die rather than kill the enemy. The reason for this was the strong inborn resistance of human beings to kill a fellow man. Further research revealed that the rate of soldiers firing at the enemy during the Civil War was very similar.

As a result of Marshall's findings, Army psychologists created new training methods, and they were applied in the soldier's training. The results were impressive. During the Korean War, the rate of soldiers firing their weapons in combat rose to 55 percent, and it reached 90 to 95 percent during the Vietnam War. What were these methods? Mostly brainwashing the soldiers to believe that what they were killing were not human beings, but pieces of inanimate matter. This was obtained through a process called manufactured contempt, which includes the dehumanizing of the enemy. Another factor that contributed to the high rate of killing in Vietnam was the extended administration of tranquilizing drugs to the soldiers. Does this ring any bells?

A few years ago, when Florida's Dade County passed a law allowing citizens to carry concealed weapons, the selective gun control advocates predicted mayhem and civil chaos. But their predictions never materialized, and criminal activity involving guns actually dropped considerably. In Israel's kibbutzes, assault rifles and submachine guns are always kept fully loaded and at hand. I have never heard of any Israeli child using his parent's guns to kill classmates.

When somebody uses a car to kill a person nobody blames the car, but the driver. Why, then, when somebody uses a gun to kill a person we always hear the gun control advocates raising

their voices? Neither guns nor cars kill people; people do. As the lyrics of a well-known rap song repeats over and over, the most lethal weapon is your mind. Researchers at the North Carolina Center for the Prevention of School Violence seem to agree. They believe that the reason for the current epidemic of school violence has to do with a change in the student's thinking. Now, how did this change in the children's mind come to be?

Lowering the violence threshold

In an extraordinary book, "On Killing: The Psychological Cost of Learning to Kill in War and Society," author Dave Grossman took a look at how conditioning soldiers to overcome the instinctive loathing of killing is the main factor in post-combat stress. He also shows how by lowering the violence threshold contemporary society, especially the media, replicates the army's conditioning techniques. The result is increased violence in society.

When I was a kid, I was told that human life was sacred because it was a gift given to man by his Creator. The command "Thou shall not kill" included your own life; therefore, suicide was forbidden. Granted, that was a non-scientific fact, just a belief, but it was accepted by most people as normal, civilized human behavior. Even at school, where students were supposed to learn scientific facts, the ones who expressed their belief in the sanctity of human life were not scorned or harassed. But things have changed in America, and not for the better.

Instead of the non-scientific belief that life is a gift, now children are told at public schools the non-scientific belief that life evolved from a piece of unanimated matter. Day after day, over and over, teachers hammer in into their student's impressionable minds the unscientific belief that, far from being a miracle, life is just an accident of nature.

There is a practical reason for the teachers' unscientific behavior. The coercive utopians have always seen Judeo-Christian religion as the main obstacle to their plans, so they have been using Darwin's theory of evolution as a handy tool in their battle against religion. Their main goal is to lower the ethical and moral threshold to brainwash children to accept their views.

The techniques the brainwashers apply to lower the student's moral threshold are very sophisticated, some of them closely resembling psychological operations used by intelligence services all around the world. For example, most schools have instituted a "pajama day," in which students come to school wearing their pajamas. That seems pretty inoffensive, and no parent would question it. But the "pajama day" is just the first step for the creation of the "cross-dressing day," in which students come to school dressed as members of the opposite sex. The "cross-dressing day" is actually a "transvestite day" in disguise. Its only purpose is to lower the student's moral threshold into accepting previously socially unacceptable behavior. After the "cross-dressing day" has been in practice for several years in a school, nobody would object if some day a student decides to come to school every day dressed as a member of the opposite sex. If somebody raises any questions it would be easy to dismiss it by alleging the student's rights and the fact that everybody does it, at least once a year.

Another common technique successfully applied in some schools is the showing of films like "Natural Born Killers," and the use of death and suicide rehearsing, in which students write suicide notes, visit mortuaries, and even lay in coffins to feel the experience of death. This is carefully planned psychological conditioning to lower the moral threshold of the students to accept violence and death as natural. Death and suicide has become a common subject in "progressive" school curricula.

In their ferocious fight against religion, the social engineers have been successful in the *de facto* banning of Judeo-Christian ethics from our public schools, and a cornerstone of Judeo-Christian ethics is the belief in the sanctity of human life. The result, as we now see, is probably not exactly what they had in mind. But don't let their anti-gun yelling and shouting confuse you. They are not that foolish. They know exactly the real source of the problem, which is not guns or parents' behavior. But, unable to publicly accept the blame for their mistake, now they are blaming us for the results of their gross miscalculation and, with the help of a corrupt, accomplice media, pulling a victory out of the jaws of defeat.

Granted, the belief in the sacredness of human life is not a scientific fact, but, even from just the practical point of civilized life on this planet, it is a very useful one. Apart from any religious consideration, it is evident that believing in the sacredness of human life has a strong redeeming social value. But kids who come to public schools holding that value are systematically ridiculed and psychologically harassed. Instead of the Judeo-Christian ethics, students in our public schools are spoon-fed with situational ethics: "If you feel good doing it, then it is OK. Do it." Therefore, if you feel good lying, stealing, having sex, particularly homosexual sex, or taking drugs, then it is OK. Do it. But, in their rush to lower the moral threshold to gain acceptance for their behavior, they forgot the ubiquitous law of unintended consequences. The coercive utopians apparently failed to realize that they were opening a Pandora's box – and we are paying for their mistake.

The fascist social engineers are masters in semantic deception, which in plain English means using a fancy, misleading term to name an activity quite different from the one the name suggests. So, they created outcome-based education, constructivism, block scheduling, site-based

management, team teaching, Socratic dialogue, holistic grading, and the rest of the tools that, allegedly, were going to improve our system of education. The reality is that all of these supposedly educational techniques are just tricks created to be used as a smoke screen for covering their actual indoctrination and brainwashing activities. The fact that they have been acting for so many years with total impunity has convinced them of their cleverness and our stupidity.

Using the tricks of their trade, the social engineers entrenched in our public schools have been working hard brainwashing the students behind their parents' backs. To reach their goal they use techniques that range from proven methods of psychological brainwashing to the administration of psychogenic drugs. You'll be surprised to know the number of students who are taking drugs administered by the school's nurses, allegedly because they suffer from "attention deficit/hyperactive disorder." Prozac and Ritalin, some of the drugs of choice, are known for their wide range of side effects.

The main effort of the social engineers entrenched in our schools is directed at modifying the students' behavior into accepting, among others, the belief that human beings are just pieces of highly evolved matter. Now, if one of these pieces of evolved matter has something you want, why not destroy it? If some of those pieces of evolved matter hurt your feelings or do something you don't like, why not get rid of them?

The cardinal principle of situational ethics, as currently taught in our public schools, is that if you feel good doing something, then there's no reason for not doing it. Creating a high sense of self-esteem, the social engineers claim, is paramount, and doing whatever makes you feel good is the key for reaching a high sense of self-esteem. Some witnesses testify that the students who went on a killing rampage in their schools were feeling real good. I bet that, at least while they were pulling the trigger shooting at unarmed

victims, the schoolboys turned into assassins were enjoying a very high feeling of superiority and strong self-esteem.

Authors H. Stream and L. Freeman, in an insightful book called "Our Wish to Kill," probed America's homicidal obsession, examining everything from "wilding" incidents to serial killers. They conclude that actual killings are simply tangible expressions of the hundreds of thousands of murders that are fantasized in our minds but never committed. One of the functions of the Judeo-Christian and other religions, at some time shared by schools, is to raise the threshold of violence, making it morally unacceptable and, therefore, difficult to commit. Lately, however, schools have joined the media in pushing down the violence threshold, making it morally easier and simpler to commit.

After the massacre at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colo., President Bill Clinton was busy throwing a smoke screen on the true causes of the killings. According to Clinton, the responsible for the creation of the monsters next door were guns and parents. But Bill Clinton, a natural born liar, knows better. The roots of this recent trend in school violence are to be found in the Arkansas brainwashing labs, whose three main elements, AGATE (Arkansas Gifted and Talented Education), the Arkansas Governor's School and the Arkansas School of Mathematics and Science, are the aberrant creation of none others than Bill and Hillary Clinton. It was there, and not at the student's homes, where the seed of violence and death was planted for the first time in the minds of impressionable children. It was there where the brainwashing techniques were first tested and fine-tuned for many years. Now, the brainwashers are pushing for its nationwide implementation.

The national media, Hollywood, computer game designers, death metal bands, television and, particularly, "progressive" teachers working hard at brainwashing our children at the public schools are the true makers of lethal weapons. They are the ones who have created the abominable monsters who

unmercifully kill other human beings. Sometimes the monsters use guns, though knives, poison, explosives, baseball bats and rocks have also been used as murder tools. The media, Hollywood, computer game designers, death metal bands, television, teachers, and not the parents and gun makers as some claim, are the ones who are poisoning our children's brains, turning their minds into lethal weapons. Now, because they have absolutely no decency, the makers of lethal weapons want to use the problem they have created to carry out two of their cherished agendas: taking guns away from the citizen's hands and curtailing parents' rights even more.

Far from disappearing, school violence in America will keep rising, and this is just the beginning. The nationwide implementation through Goals 2000 and other federal government programs of the brainwashing techniques tested in Arkansas and now successfully applied in many public schools will bring momentous consequences to the future of this nation.

Well, close to twenty years have passed since I wrote this article, but still there is not much I can add to it. As I predicted, far from disappearing, shootings at public schools have kept rising and the people in charge have done nothing to stop it. The only thing I would like to advise Americans is, first, to begin using the term "going educational" when referring to this type of incidents[6] and, second, to fight hard to eliminate the main source of the problem, that is not guns but government-controlled public schools.[7]

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Footnotes:

1. Shotguns are so deadly that for many years the Geneva Convention banned its use in war. Moreover, some people ignore that war rifles use ammo designed not to kill but to maim, because a wounded soldier creates more logistic and morale

problems to the enemy than a dead one, but the Soviet AK-47 uses ammo designed to kill. On the other hand, when you are shooting a defenseless target such as school children, even a sling shot can prove lethal.

2. Well, if its true purpose was to change Americans into obedient sheeple I have to recognize that the TSA has been very successful. There is a new generation of Americans that can't conceive boarding a plane without taking off their shoes, passing through an X-ray machines or being groped by a pervert.

3. For an in-depth study of this PsyWar see my book *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order: The Secret War Against the American People*.

4. *The New Australian*, No. 123 (12-20 June), Sydney, 1999.

5. *World Net Daily.com*, <http://www.wnd.com/2007/04/41175/>

6. I don't discard up front some conspiracy theories which, though apparently farfetched, are the only ones that can explain some apparently unexplainable facts surrounding these incidents – such as the fact that in most of the school shootings the students had been told in advance that there was an active shooting exercise planned for that day. By the way, on 9-11-2001, Air Force pilots were told not to follow procedures to stop unresponsive planes because there was a terrorist attack exercise planned for that day. Rings any bells?

7. If you think that banning public schools is a extreme measure I would like to remind you that, according to what Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels wrote in *The Communist Manifesto*, among the ten key measures that must be taken to implement communism in a country, a cardinal one is "Free education for all children in pubic schools." Karl Marx and Freidrich Engerls, *The Communist Manifesto* (Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1967), p. 105. Other necessary requirements were "A heavy progressive or graduated income tax," as well as "Centralization of credit in the hands of the State, by means of a national bank," an organization we in America call the Federal Reserve Bank. But discussing this

would take another whole article.

Why I Strongly Oppose Banning Cars

First of all, to avoid misunderstandings I will make it very clear that I am not part of the car lobby in Washington D.C., I don't get any money from car companies and I am not even a member of the American Car Association. The reason why I am against banning cars is because, contrary to what some people believe, cars don't kill people; people kill people.

Granted, cars are one of the main causes of violent death in America. Also, on many occasions terrorists have used cars to kill non-combatants, that is, innocent people. But I have noticed that, except in a couple of Hollywood films, every time a car has killed a person is because somebody was behind the wheel.

Now, if everything I have said about cars can be applied to guns,[1] why it is that every time some crazy guy kills people with a gun, the anti-gun lobby cries out – actually yells – for gun control as a first step for fully banning them? Is there a hidden motive for this obviously irrational behavior? You bet there is. Essentially, they don't care about cars because you cannot use cars to defend yourself from a tyrannical government.

One of the things the mainstream pressstitutes immediate emphasized in their reporting of the recent deadly shooting at a Florida school is that the killer used an "assault weapon." Nevertheless, "assault weapon" is just a notional word – notional is term coined by medieval philosophers to denote

entities that exist only in the imagination, such as a square circle, an honest politician, or the Gulf of Tonkin attack on the U.S.S. Maddox LBJ used as a pretext to escalate the Vietnam War.

There are no such things as assault weapons for the same reason there are no defensive weapons per se. Actually, a defensive weapon is anything you can use to defend yourself, your family or your property, ranging from a baseball bat, a kitchen knife, a full-auto rifle and even a pack of keys or a rolled-up glossy magazine. In WWI, the assault weapon of choice was the bayonet.

In the same fashion, an assault weapon is anything you can use to attack other people, ranging from a shotgun to a full-auto rifle. The fact that a rifle has a pistol handle or can take a 30 round mag or a laser sight does not make it an assault weapon. The same way that cars don't kill people, but people do, rifles don't assault, people do. Proof of it is that despite carrying full auto rifles with 30 round mags and laser sights, our current militarized police never use their weapons to assault.

As the photos and videos of recent school shootings[2] clearly show, when the police wearing their bullet-proof vests and carrying their full-auto rifles on the ready arrive in their armored vehicles at the scene of a shooting in progress what they do is to take defensive positions behind their vehicles and wait patiently until the killer runs out of ammo, kills everybody or kills himself – whatever comes first. But, as a rule, they NEVER assault the place. If you want to see a police SWAT team assaulting you hve to watch Hollywood films or TV serials.

The reason for this is because, contrary to what some people believe, the police don't carry guns to protect you, but to protect themselves, their families and their property. If you expect that they are going to risk their precious lives

rescuing you from a killer, you are dead wrong.

In the recent school shootings in Florida three of the teachers lost their lives acting as barriers and took the bullets intended for their students. Have you ever heard of a policeman doing something similar? Well, if you know any, just let me know.

One of the things that have become evident about these never-ending shootings is that the deranged individuals who commit this type of crime always select a school, a church or a nightclub to carry out their killing, but never a police station. The reason is simple: they may be crazy, but they are not fools, and they know that a police station is a place where everybody is carrying a gun. Actually, some police officers carry two guns; they are trained to use them and, of lately, some of them have proved to be very trigger-happy. No wonder none of the crazy shooters has ever dared to attack a police station.

So, the most elementary logic indicates that, instead of depriving law-abiding citizens from their means to protect themselves, the best way to stop these attacks on schools would be to change them into veritable police stations, where most of the teachers, administrators and other employees must carry guns. It would be very easy to deputize these people, train them and allow them to legally carry guns, openly or concealed, as a deterrent against these type of attacks.

But some bleeding heart liberals, as well as some bleeding heart "conservatives," will cry that allowing this to happen will create chaos and blood will run down the streets. This however, is simply not true. Despite the fact that the "Wild West," where most people carried guns, was much safer than today's cities such as Oakland, Chicago and Washington D.C., where strict gun control laws have been enacted, this idea seems to prevail among most Americans. Well, I have a personal story proving the contrary, which I will share with you.

From 1959 to late 1963 I witnessed a curious phenomenon in Cuba, my country of birth. After the victorious popular rebellion against President Batista, a corrupt politician who turned into a corrupt dictator, most Cuban citizens were carrying, openly and concealed, all types of weapons, ranging from pistols and revolvers to fully automatic rifles and sub-machine guns. Most of the people involved in the rebellion against Batista were very young, so many of the citizens carrying guns were teenagers.

At the time I was an officer in the Cuban army, and I remember attending some of my evening classes at the University of Havana carrying not only my sidearm, a 1911 .45 ACP, but also my Czech Sa 25 19mm full-auto submachine gun with folding stock and five 32 round mags. But I was not alone. Most of my classmates and even some of the professors were carrying guns of all types. I remember a girl who proudly carried to classes her bolo Mauser pistol and another guy, a former soldier in Castro's guerrilla, who always kept his .45 Thompson machine gun on the floor, right under his desk.

If you took a bus, or strolled through Havana's streets, you saw that most people, men and women, old and young, were openly carrying guns. Some of them were wearing army or militia uniforms, but also most of the civilians were also carrying all types of firearms. I don't remember that guns were prohibited in any public or private building or businesses.

Surprisingly, those were probably the most peaceful times in Cuba's recent history. Criminality dropped to its lowest, and violence involving guns was almost unheard of. Despite the fact that most schools also doubled as militia training centers and guns and ammo were kept there, I never heard of a case of school violence involving guns.

By mid 1963, however, when Castro felt that he was solidly established in power, people were told to register their guns.

A few months later, a law was passed confiscating guns in the hands of private citizens. Soon after, not only criminality came back with a vengeance, but also criminal actions involving guns increased considerably, particularly criminal actions committed by the Castro government thugs against the now-unarmed Cuban citizens.

It is an easy verifiable fact that guns act as a deterrent against aggression if only for the simple reason that it is a lot safer to attack and kill an unarmed individual than an armed one, who can shoot back. But gun control advocates apparently believe that the best deterrent against aggression is to be unarmed. There is, however, some inconsistency in the behavior of some of our politicians, because they never ask for the elimination of the U.S. military. According to their logic about guns, if we don't have a powerful military nobody would think about attacking us.

But no. Not even the craziest members of the anti-gun lobby have ever suggested that we must get rid of our military. Well, what's good for the gander must also be good for the goose!

Notes:

1. [1]Some may argue that my comparison is not valid, because you are forced by law to register cars and their operation is strictly regulated. But, contrary to cars, that getting a permit to drive them is a privilege, owning a gun is actually a right – the necessary complement to protect your natural rights to life, freedom and property. This explains why these rights, the most important of all, are not even mentioned in the Bill of Rights because the Founding Fathers believed that, even if the Constitution was changed, or the Bill of Rights abolished, nobody can deprive us of these rights inherent to any human being.
2. [2]Just a few days after the Florida school shooting,

some disturbing facts began surfacing. Among them was that the FBI had had the suspect under observation for many months prior to the incident, but did nothing to stop him; that some witnesses claim there was more than one shooter; that the suspect had been taking prescription psychotropic, mind-altering drugs; that the students had been told that an active shooter exercise was going to take place that day and when they heard the initial shots they believed it was part of it. Moreover, somebody recorded the police placing in a vehicle something that looked like a body bag. If this was the case, at best, it is tampering with the evidence; at worst it means that most of what we have been told about the whole incident is a lie.

Do you see a pattern here? Do you see similarities not only with other school shootings but also with the gay bar shooting in Orlando, the shooting in San Bernardino, the Boston Marathon bombings and even the 9/11 events? Was the recent shooting at the Florida High School another false flag operation? Are we becoming paranoid? Just keep in mind that even paranoids have enemies.

Moreover, a disturbing fact is that some of the surviving students have been so thoroughly brainwashed that, just after the shooting, they began claiming for the banning of the very guns that would have saved the lives of their classmates and teachers. This shows that the daily brainwashing going on in our public schools has been highly effective.

In a book published 25 years ago, William Cooper wrote these prophetic words:

“The government encouraged the manufacture and importation of military firearms for the criminals to use. This is intended to foster a feeling of insecurity, which would lead the American people to voluntarily disarming themselves by passing laws against firearms. Using drugs and hypnosis on mental

patients in a process called Orion, the CIA inculcated the desire in these people to open fire on schoolyards and thus inflame the antigun lobby.” – William Cooper, *Behold a Pale Horse* (Sedona, Arizona: Light Technology Publishing, 1991), p. 225.

While researching for my recently released book *Partners in Crime* I discovered that the most important clue to detect a false flag operation is the subsequent cover-up. Let’s wait and see if there is one about the recent school shooting in Florida.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

What Happened To The American Republic?

According to a well-known anecdote, after he exited from the deliberations of the Constitutional Convention, held in strict secrecy in Philadelphia in 1787, a lady asked Benjamin Franklin, “Well, Doctor, what have we got, a republic or a monarchy?” Known for his sharp wit, Franklin’s answer was lapidary: “A Republic, if you can keep it.” Unfortunately, it seems that we have failed to keep it, and the marvelous experiment the Founding Fathers created is crumbling apart, not by mistake, but by design.

Part of the American Republic’s success indicates that the Founding Fathers had read Plato’s *Republic*. While a democracy is controlled by masses of people congregating in public squares or mobs rioting on the streets, a Republic is a form

of government in which the supreme power rests not on a king or an oligarchy but in a body of educated citizens entitled to vote and is exercised by representatives chosen directly or indirectly by them. A Republic is based on laws, not on the whims of a majority.

Luckily, iPhones had not been invented yet, and people read. The Rockefellers had not yet imposed upon us a system of public education whose main goal was not to educate but to indoctrinate. Hollywood and TV were not already working hard to foment a culture of promiscuity and trash. Foreign visitors were surprised by the high cultural levels of Americans even in remote parts of the country.

To guard our democracy from the tyranny of the majority and the passions of the mob, the Founding Fathers built barriers between the will of the masses and the exercise of power. Voting rights were restricted to educated, responsible citizens. The president and vice-president were not elected by popular vote, but selected by an Electoral College, whose representatives had been selected by the various states, often through state legislatures. The Senate's structure consisted of two members from every state, independently of its size or population. Supreme Court members were selected by the President and confirmed by the Senate, and their job was not to interpret but to apply the Constitution. This separation of powers was created to build strong walls around the Republic to protect it from democracy's attacks.

Since its very creation the globalist anti-American conspirators ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations launched an attack of the U.S. Constitution, which they saw as the main obstacle to advance their globalists' plans. As early as 1948, CFR member James McGregor Burns, in his book *The Power to Lead* recognized the fact that to carry out their plans the CFR conspirators needed to get rid of the Constitution. He wrote:

“Let’s us face reality. The framers [of the U.S. Constitution] have simply been too shrewd for us. They have outwitted us. They designed separate institutions that cannot be unified by mechanical linkages, frail bridges, tinkering. If we are to ‘turn the Founders upside down’ – we must directly confront the constitutional structure they erected.”

In 1975, a majority of Senators and Representatives of both Republican and Democrat Parties – which I call the Repucratic Party – among them CFR members George McGovern, Clairborne Pel, Christopher Dodd, Les Aspin, and Patricia Schroeder, signed a Declaration of Interdependence written by historian Henry Steele Commager (CFR), which proclaimed,

“When in the course of history the threat of extinction confronts mankind, it is necessary for the people of the United States to declare their interdependence with the people of all nations ... Two centuries ago our forefathers brought forth a nation; now we must join others to bring forth a New World Order. ... Narrow notions of national sovereignty must not be permitted to curtail that obligation.”

So, the CFR conspirators’ own words and deeds confirm the suspicions already advance by many American patriots that the ultimate goal of this traitorous organization has always been the destruction of the American Republic as it was conceived by the Founding Fathers of this nation. One of the most cherished goals of the Council on Foreign Relations is the elimination of the Constitution, the end of U.S. sovereignty, and its dissolution into a CFR-controlled community of states – what the CFR conspirators call the New World Order. Obviously, the CFR is without a doubt the highest threat to the national security of the United States.

Therefore, I was extremely offended, though not surprised, after reading the recent Summary of the 2018 National Defense Strategy of the United States of America, “Sharpening the American Military’s Competitive Edge,”[1] produced by current

Secretary of Defense, Gen. James Mattis. According to this document, "We will unapologetically represent America's values and belief in democracy," as well as maintain our "principles of democracy."

Some time ago I read that U.S. military officers took an oath by which they solemnly swore to support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that they would bear true faith and allegiance to the same without any reservations or purpose of evasion. Now, after reading the 2018 National Defense Strategy of the U.S.A., I see that this has changed dramatically, and what some high ranking officers of the U.S. military are committed instead to is their "belief in democracy" and maintaining their "shared principles of democracy."

So, given the fact that the word "democracy" is not mentioned in any of the founding documents on which this country was created: the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, it seems that, while I was taking my siesta, somebody changed the officers' Oath of Allegiance. Currently, instead of protecting and defending the Constitution from all enemies, their main role is to impose democracy – something we don't have and the Funding Fathers abhorred – down the throats of all people, foreign and domestic.

Well, if the American values Gen. Mattis wants to maintain are based on the belief of democracy, I have the feeling that most of the people who gave their votes to Donald Trump do not share those values. Moreover, the very title of the document, mentioning the words "competitive edge," resembling more the terminology of a corporate boardroom than a military institution, shows that the whole document is based on wrong premises and originated in the wrong place, most likely in the Council on Foreign Relations, the place where most traitorous documents are usually created, and an organization of which Gen. Mattis has been a proud member for many years.[2]

The document also mentions "the impact on current readiness from the longest continuous stretch of armed conflict in our Nation's history." It fails to mention however, that these never-ending, non-declared wars have been carried out in violation of the Constitution, which wisely placed the authorization to wage war in the hands of the Congress, not in a dictatorial president.

It also tells about "During conflict, attacks against our critical defense, government and infrastructure must be anticipated," implicating attacks just from foreign enemies, without explaining why the U.S. military has failed to protect us from those attacks coming from our domestic enemies. Actually, the worst attacks on our government, our critical defense, the destruction of America's infrastructure and industrial and economic base by outsourcing jobs to China and Mexico, as well as destroying our culture and well being by opening the borders to a veritable invasion of illegal aliens, was not planned in Moscow or Beijing, but in New York, at the CFR's secret conciliabula and carried out by their agents infiltrated in the U.S. Government and the military.

In another part, the document expresses the purpose of the U.S. military,

"To restore warfighting readiness and field a lethal force. The size of our force matters. The Nation must field sufficient, capable forces to defeat enemies and achieve sustainable outcomes that protect the American people and our vital interests."

Again, it fails to mention that the loss of fighting readiness now in need of restoration came as the result of changing our military from a lethal force capable of defeating our enemies, foreign and domestic, into a vehicle for social engineering based on a New World Order blueprint.

Obviously, the people who conceived this document were not

thinking in protecting the national security of the American people, much less the U.S. Constitution, but in advancing and protecting the interest of international banks and transnational corporations – which, according to Gen. Smedley Butler, it is exactly what the U.S. military has been doing since 1878. [3].

Moreover, how can one explain why so many senior officers of the U.S. military, including Gen. Mattis, belong to an organization whose senior members despise so much the men and women in the military? Henry Kissinger, a senior CFR member and one of its most outspoken mouthpieces, once expressed in stark clarity the conspirators' opinion of the American military men and women who, unwittingly, have been risking their lives to advance the conspirators' anti-American global agenda. According to investigative journalists Woodward and Bernstein, Kissinger, in the presence of CFR member Gen. Alexander Haig, pointedly referred to military men as “dumb, stupid animals to be used” as pawns for foreign policy. [4]

It is time to stop sending the best of our youth to die in remote lands defending and advancing the interests of people who see them as dumb, stupid animals and pawns to impose on other people's the globalists' foreign policy. Enough is enough!

I think that Americans who selected with their votes Donald Trump as the U.S. President should write him letters demanding the immediate firing of Gen. Mattis as Secretary of Defense and appointing in his place a true defender of the Constitution who can write a new National Defense Strategy of the United States of America whose ultimate goal should be the defense of the U.S. Constitution against all enemies, foreign and, specially, domestic, by any means necessary.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

[1] [You may read the whole document here.](#)

[2] Alex Newman, "Some of Trump's Picks Have Troubling Links to Globalism, CFR," *The New American*, February 25, 2017. According to Newman, "[Secretary of Defense James Mattis, a military man who attended the 2015 Bilderberg meeting in Austria as a "distinguished fellow"](#) of the Hoover Institution." Also, AFP Editor, "[Gen. James Mattis: a Liberal Trojan Horse in the Trump Administration?](#)," *AmericanFreePress.net*.

[3] Gen. Smedley Butler, *War is a Racket*.

[4] Kissinger-Haig exchange in Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein, *The Final Days* (New York: Touchstone, 1994), pp. 194-195.

The Power Of Images

According to a Chinese saying, "an image is worth a thousand words." So, an image that has generated several thousand words is a photo of ultra-capitalist David Rockefeller warmly smiling while shaking hands with ultra-communist Fidel Castro.[\[i\]](#) Several explanations have been advanced to explain this seemingly obvious incongruence, all them unsatisfactory. How can we explain this anomaly?

In his *Memoirs*, David deceptively refers to this October 23, 1995, photo as the result of a chance encounter with Castro at a reception commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the U.N. as his first one. According to David, he knew that Castro wanted to meet him, but a convenient time had not been found.

Then,

“At the formal reception hosted by Secretary-General Boutros-Ghali at the U.N., Castro spotted me, charged across the delegates’ lounge, and grabbed my hand, shaking it warmly. I was chagrined, sensing the photo frenzy about to erupt. But I smiled as the paparazzi snapped away. Predictably, the photo of “the Capitalist and the Communist” appeared on the front page of newspapers from Ankara to Zanzibar; and just as predictably I was criticized for appearing with a man considered one of the nation’s bitterest enemies.”[\[ii\]](#)

In his *Memoirs*, David also mentioned how he enjoyed meeting leaders of the most undemocratic, dictatorial countries, such as Romania’s Nicolae Ceausescu, Poland’s Wojciech Jaruzelski, Paraguay’s Alfredo Stroessner, Algeria’s Houari Boumedien, Zaire’s Mobutu Sese Seko, Chile’s Augusto Pinochet, Iraq’s Saddam Hussein and Soviet Union’s Nikita Khrushchev.[\[iii\]](#) Last, but not least, he enjoyed visiting his buddy Fidel Castro. No wonder some of his critics have said, as David himself mentioned in his *Memoirs*, “David Rockefeller has never met a dictator he didn’t like.”[\[iv\]](#)

As he mentioned in his *Memoirs*, many people criticized David for meeting Castro, but I haven’t found any criticism of Castro shaking David’s hand, allegedly considered one of Cuban tyrant’s bitterest enemies, so warmly and affectionately as you can verify in the photo of their “chance” encounter. Obviously, the love and admiration was mutual. I haven’t found, however, a single mention of the fact that, as David never met a dictator he didn’t like, Castro never met a member of the Council of Foreign Relations he didn’t like. Key CFR members Castro loved were Herbert Matthews, Dean Acheson, Dan Rather, Barbara Walters, Peter Peterson, Robert McNamara, George McGovern, Jesse Jackson, Julia Sweig. John Kerry, William Rogers, and, of course, David Rockefeller himself, who always maintained a cozy relationship with the Cuban “Communist” tyrant.

But David was highly disingenuous. Actually, when he shook hands with Castro he actually already had met Castro several times. In April 1959, when Castro visited the CFR headquarters in New York[\[v\]](#) after he had grabbed power in Cuba mostly thanks to David Rockefeller,[\[vi\]](#) he had a long private meeting with Castro. He also had a long meeting with Castro in February 2001, when he led a high-level CFR delegation visiting Cuba.[\[vii\]](#)

In February 2001, a high-level delegation of the Council on Foreign Relations led by David Rockefeller visited Cuba and held a long meeting with Castro. After the meeting, CFR chairman Peter Peterson praised the Cuban leadership's passionate commitment to providing high education and health standards for its people. "I suspect that Cuba is among the best educated countries in the entire hemisphere," he added.[\[viii\]](#)

Moreover, I found a source claiming that David's first secret meeting with Castro was in 1955, while preparing his expedition to overthrow Cuban President Batista.[\[ix\]](#) Unfortunately, I have not found independent confirmation of this Castro-David meeting.

So, if David never met a tyrant he didn't like, on his part Castro never met a CFR member he didn't like. Again, how can we explain this oddity? Well, the answer is very simple; everything was a hoax. Neither David Rockefeller was a Capitalist nor Fidel Castro a Communist.

One of the best characteristics of capitalism is competition, because competition brings choice and choice equals freedom. On the contrary, monopoly capitalism hates competition. John D. Rockefeller once said, "competition is a sin," and he fought tooth and nail to destroy competition by all means necessary. This was a tradition inherited by both Nelson and David Rockefeller.

What most people ignore, though, is that monopoly capitalism is not capitalism at all. It is either Fascism, in which the corporations control the state, or communism, in which the state controls the corporations. Aside from ideological considerations, [\[x\]](#) the two systems are quite similar, and in both the people get screwed by the monopoly capitalists.

It seems, however, that the New World Order David and his fellow co-conspirators envisioned is a mixture of the worst characteristics of both Fascism and communism. Nevertheless, people are awakening, and everything indicates that more and more people are becoming aware that, fortunately, the NW0 is dying. Nevertheless, we have to be careful because, quoting again a Chinese saying, “the most dangerous part of the dragon is its tail.”

Servando Gonzalez’ new book “[Partners in Crime: The Rockefeller, CFR, CIA and Castro Connection to the Kennedy Assassination](#)” has just been released.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

[i] The photo never appeared in the U.S. media and was kept hidden from the public’s eye for long years. It was known relatively recently when somebody posted it on the Internet.

[\[ii\]](#) David Rockefeller, *Memoirs* (New York: Random House, 2002), pp. 404-405.

[\[iii\]](#) *Ibid.*, p. 222.

[\[iv\]](#) *Ibid.*, p. 223.

[\[v\]](#) Lawrence Shoup and William Minter, *Imperial Brain Trust* (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1977), p. 42, and in Dan Smoot, *The Invisible Government* (Dallas: The Dan Smoot Report,

1962), p. 18.

[[vi](#)] See Servando Gonzalez. *Partners in Crime: The Rockefeller, CFR, CIA and Castro Connection to the Kennedy Assassination* (Hayward, California: Spooks Books, 2017), pp. 177-180.

[[vii](#)] Pascal Fletcher "U.S. Policy Experts Encouraged by Talks in Cuba," *Reuters* (Havana), February 18, 2001. Also, Rockefeller-led U.S. delegation cozies up to Castro. <http://www.cubanet.org/CNews/y01/feb01/23e11.htm>

[[viii](#)] Pascal Fletcher "U.S. Policy Experts Encouraged by Talks in Cuba," *Reuters* (Havana), February 18, 2001.

[[ix](#)] Octavio Guerra, "The Cuban Conspiracy (Two): Castro & Rockefeller," *HavanaSchool*, October 1, 2010, <https://havanaschooleng.blogspot.com/2010/10/cuban-conspiracy-two-castro-rockefeller.html?showComment=1485533239611#c558149597116512350>

[[x](#)] The presence of a charismatic leader is one of the characteristics of Fascism. Mussolini, Hitler and Castro were charismatic, but neither Lenin, Stalin nor Mao was charismatic. Despite the CFR-controlled mainstream press' efforts to paint Barry Soetoro (a.k.a. Barack Hussein Obama) as a charismatic leader, he failed miserably to be up to his task.

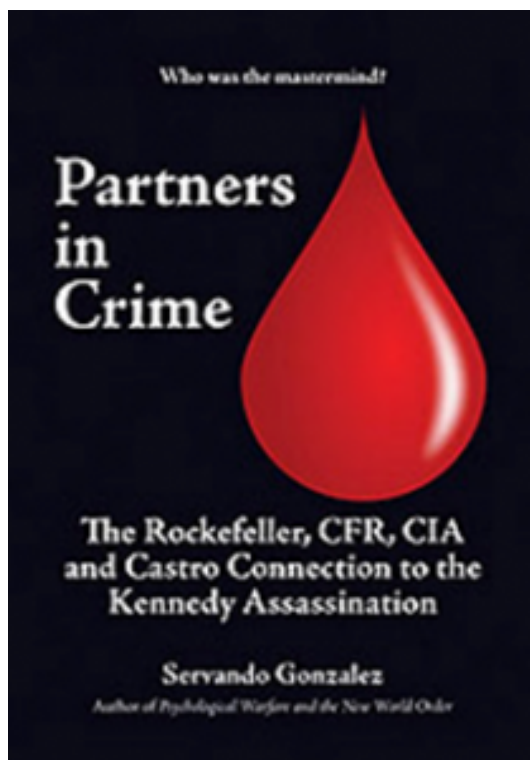
Thanks Mr. Talbot

Finally, the cat is out of the bag. My book *Partners in Crime: The Rockefeller, CFR, CIA and Castro Connection to the Kennedy Assassination* is already available at Amazon.com and other

bookstores online.

Writing this book has been a real *tour de force* for me. Though I have been interested in the Kennedy assassination for many years and I had been writing notes, most of which I incorporated into this book, the idea of writing a book about the JFK assassination came to my mind around April of this year. Having it ready before the end of the year was an apparently impossible goal, but *worked* hard and I accomplished it.

Though I began working based on my old notes, I realized that I had to become current with recent research, which, with a few exceptions, brought nothing new. Reading some of the new books about the Kennedy assassination was sort of frustrating, because most of them just repeated the very same old lies and misinformation told by the Warren Commission. Probably the most asinine of these books is Gerald Posner's *Case Closed*. According to Posner, Oswald was a mentally disturbed individual who acted alone and there was not conspiracy behind him: case closed!



A book that I found useful, though, in what I call the assassination "post-cover-up," is Oliver Stone's *JFK: The Book on the Film*. Stone's 1991 film *JFK* provoked a veritable tsunami of *ad hominem* abuse, insults, vituperation and vilification in, mostly by CFR members in the mainstream media, against both film director Oliver Stone and District Attorney of Orleans Parish, Louisiana, Jim Garrison. Stone's film *JFK* was mostly based on Garrison's suspicions that the CIA was behind

the Kennedy assassination. Stone, an unrepentant liberal, was

the first surprised by the fierce opposition and relentless attack on him and his film, which began even before it was shown in theaters. Evidently, Stone had no idea of what his opponents' true motives were.

When I read books, sometimes I agree with the author, sometimes I disagree, and sometimes I even strongly disagree. If I write a review, I avoid personal criticism and try to be as specific as possible about the points on which I disagree with the author. There is, however, a book I read during my research whose author's opinions really incensed me. I am talking about David Talbot, whose book *The Devil's Chessboard* I read because it was highly recommended by the critics.

Talbot, a San Francisco bleeding heart "progressive" liberal, is the former editor in chief of *Salon.com*. In a 1213 article, Talbot strongly criticizes author Philip Shenon because in his book about the Kennedy assassination, *A Cruel and Shocking Act*, "following the conspiracy trail Shenon quickly takes a wrong turn down the 'Castro-as-mastermind' path." [1]. One must keep in mind that most American "progressives" follow the line created by CFR reactionaries that Castro is untouchable. So, in Talbot's view, pointing to Castro as a possible culprit in the Kennedy assassination turned Shenon into a conspiracy nut.

Nevertheless, in 2013 Talbot published *The Devil's Chessboard*, a book that is a notable addition to the post-cover-up disinformation campaign. [2]

In his book, however, Talbot not only didn't mention that Castro was the only one of the suspects who publicly threatened the Kennedy brothers with assassination, but puts all the blame for the JFK assassination on Allen Dulles. But, as one of the book's reviewers in Amazon.com pointed out, "Talbot has rightly castigated the Dulles brothers but is remiss in examining their puppet masters, the real wire-pullers."

This reader is right on the money. In his book, Talbot reaches the conclusion that "Nobody occupied a more central position in the Dulles brother's circle than the Rockefeller brothers, Nelson and David." [3] The only problem with this asinine assumption is that it is absolutely wrong. It was the Rockefeller brothers who controlled the Dulles brothers, and not the other way around. And the Rockefellers also controlled Fidel Castro.

Nevertheless, I don't think that Talbot's omissions and errors are the product of sloppy research or faulty analysis of the facts. I think that Talbot is a dishonest writer who pushes his own political agenda regardless of the facts. Proof of this is that, far from mentioning Castro's possible links to the JFK assassination, he devotes thirteen pages of his book to paint a rose-colored, disingenuous image of Fidel Castro as a Latin American hero. [4]

As the saying goes, however, every dark cloud has a silver lining. Perhaps taken by his admiration for the two assassins, Castro and Guevara, Talbot expresses his approval because Castro, "was not only intellectually formidable and politically fearless; his dream of national liberation was backed up by guns," and also because Castro and Guevara, "put the hard-core thugs of the old regime against a wall," and shot them. [5]

So, if you believe the fancy tale that the "progressives" drive to take your guns is because they want to make America safer from violent crime, you are wrong. Actually, they don't want you to be armed when they knock at your door to take you to the wall to be shot, and we should thank Mr. Talbot for reminding us about that.

Speaking about the death of the Cuban tyrant, President elect Donald Trump said: "Fidel Castro's legacy is one of firing squads, theft, unimaginable suffering, poverty and the denial of fundamental human rights." [6] Evidently, this is a legacy

that David Talbot and his liberal progressive friends in San Francisco and Berkeley love from the bottom of their hearts. That's why I always call them "regressives."

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

FootNotes:

1. David Talbot, "[The JFK Assassination: CIA and New York Times are Still Lying to Us](#)," *Salon.com*, November 6, 2013,
2. David Talbot, *The Devil's Chessboard* (New York: Harper Perennial, 2015).
3. *Ibid.*, p. 551.
4. In a letter to Castro, Che Guevara advised: "Hatred as an element of the struggle; a relentless hatred of the enemy, impelling us over and beyond the natural limitations that man is heir to and transforming him into an effective, violent, selective and cold killing machine. Our soldiers must be thus; a people without hatred cannot vanquish a brutal enemy. We must carry the war into every corner the enemy happens to carry it: to his home, to his centers of entertainment; a total war." Ernesto (Che) Guevara, [Message to the Tricontinental Conference](#), April 16, 1967. It is good to remember that Guevara's hatred turned into fear when he was captured in Bolivia. According to witnesses, Guevara dropped his own fully functional rifle, with a near full magazine, and begged, "Don't shoot! Don't shoot! I am Che Guevara and I am worth more to you alive than dead!" See Dan White, "[Che Guevara Worth More To You Alive Than Dead](#)," *The Historical Truth Project*, November 26, 2014. The fool apparently ignored that to Castro and the CIA he was worth more dead than alive, because dead men don't tell tales.
5. Most of the people Talbot call "thugs" actually were

farmers whose land was stolen and small business owners whose properties had been “confiscated” by Castro and his thugs.

6. Eugene Scott, “[Donald Trump: Fidel Castro is Dead!](#),” *CNN*, November 26, 2016.
-

Servando Is Alive And Well And Has Not Been Abducted By Aliens

A few days ago I got an email from a reader. She asked what happened to me, because she is missing my articles at NewsWithViews.com. Well, let me tell you why I have momentarily stopped writing articles.

I have not been writing articles for the past six months because I have been hiding, not from the IRS or credit card collectors, but from the whole world. And I have been hiding from the whole world because I have been feverishly writing a new book, and the only way to write a book is by hiding yourself from the worst enemies of writing: your friends, your family and, in my case, also from my *NewsWithViews* readers.

What is my book about? It is about a subject promised myself a long time ago that I would never write about: the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

Yes, I know, and you don’t need to tell me, that about two thousand books have been written about the JFK assassination. Of these, probably close to 90 percent are only good for a cold winter night after you have run out of firewood. I’m talking about books such as Gerald Posner’s *Case Closed*

(probably the most asinine of all), Bill O'Reilly's *Killing Kennedy*, Vincent Bugliosi's pitiful *Reclaiming History*,^[1] or the many books about the JFK assassination written by a professional disinformant named Edward Jay Epstein.

According to the authors I have mentioned above, Lee Harvey Oswald was a solitary drifter with a loose screw, and he fired with his seventeen-buck rifle the three bullets that killed JFK. Proof of it is that one of the bullets was later found intact on Kennedy's stretcher. Then, another loony named Ruby killed Oswald, and another nutcase killed Ruby, and another batty killed Ruby's killer, and another loco killed the killer of Ruby's killer and another . . . or so the story goes.

Nevertheless, close to 90 percent of the authors who have written about the JFK assassination fully agree with the Warren Commission. By the way, the Commission that investigated the Kennedy assassination was under the control of Allen Dulles, a guy Kennedy had fired from his job as CIA Director. Finally, the Commission concluded that Oswald acted alone and there was no conspiracy. Case closed!

Now, why did I decide to fail to keep my own promise and write a book about the Kennedy assassination? Because I found that there is an amazing parallel between John F. Kennedy and Donald Trump. Even their campaign slogans were quite similar. Kennedy: "Get America moving again." Trump: "Make America great again."

Like Trump's, Kennedy's inaugural address was a clear defiance of the treasonous Council on Foreign Relations-created American foreign policy. Like Trump, Kennedy also wanted to put an end to the U.S. imperial foreign policy, which only benefited a small group of bankers and transnational corporations, not the American people.

Kennedy was not aware that the negative trend of the American economy he was trying to stop and reverse had not been the

result of chance or incompetence, but of a carefully-conceived plan to destroy the U.S. economy and change America into a Third World country. Unfortunately, it seems that Trump is making the same mistake.

The assassination of President John F. Kennedy in 1963 was a dagger stuck into the very heart and soul of America. It was the day Americans began losing their country. It marked the end of the American Dream and the beginning of the American Nightmare.

This nightmare opened the doors for the Vietnam War, the total destruction of the U.S. industrial base, the impoverishing of farmers and workers, the growing mass of unemployed, and the planned obsolescence of the country's energy and transportation infrastructure. The American Nightmare was exacerbated in the calamitous 20 years of Bushes and Clintons, of which the 9/11 events and the so-called War on Terror marked a sharp turn to a police state and totalitarianism that culminated in the eight disastrous Obama years.[2]

At the same time, while a large majority of the American people was becoming dirt-poor, a very small minority was turning filthy rich. From a rich, powerful country, America has rapidly turned into an economic, social and cultural disaster. For the first time since the end of WWII, Americans were experiencing the new reality that their children were going to be poorer than their parents.

Currently, the same people who told us that Saddam Hussein was stockpiling weapons of mass destruction in Iraq are now desperately trying to delegitimize Trump by claiming that the Russian government influenced the results of the election. Moreover, impostor Barry Soetoro has declared that he plans to stay in Washington D.C. with Michael, in order to create a "shadow government" to fight President Trump.[3]

Now, given the fact that Soetoro is a mentally-challenged

moron, one has to conclude that his “shadow government” will be fully under the control of the current Invisible Government controlled by the Wall Street bankers, oil magnates and CEOs of transnational corporations ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations in Manhattan. Nevertheless, we should not be surprised by the globalist conspirators’ knee-jerk reaction. They have plenty of reasons to be scared to death.

Contrary to what most people think, the result of the past election was not a victory for Donald Trump. Actually, it was a calamitous defeat for the forces behind the New Gay World Order, particularly the CFR conspirators and their minions.

It is evident that one of Trump’s goals was to disassemble the New World Order machinery the globalist conspirators have so carefully been assembling during the past hundred years. An investigation of Obama’s true place of birth may bring the impostor to a long vacation in a federal prison and will automatically invalidate all his executive orders and maybe even his nominations to the Supreme Court. An investigation into Hillary’s shady deals through her Foundation may send her to join Obama. An investigation of McCain’s activities at the Hanoi Hilton may uncover his dirtiest secret.[4] An investigation of the roles of George W. Bush, Dick Cheney and other CFR members in the 9/11 events may bring stiff penalties to them and their accomplices. Even worse, an investigation of the treacherous role of the Council on Foreign Relations in all that is rotten in America may result in its destruction.[5]

Obviously, the CFR conspirators cannot risk these possibilities. For them, preventing the success of Trump’s presidency is a matter of life or death. So, either the same people who killed Kennedy will co-opt Trump or will assassinate him.

Actually, they have no other option. The globalist conspirators will not tolerate Donald Trump dismantling the

machinery of treason that took them close to a century to assemble.

Sun Tzu, a Chinese general who lived in 544-496 B.C., wrote in his book *The Art of War* that only who the general knows his enemy like himself would win all the battles. Unfortunately, every day it is becoming more and more evident that President Donald Trump doesn't know who the true enemies of America are.

In the meantime, I'll keep writing my book. I expect to have it ready by early next year. I'll keep you informed.

Notes.

[1]. Bugliosi's book is 1612 pages long, so I highly recommend keeping a copy at hand in your bathroom if you suffer from chronic constipation.

[2]. See Servando Gonzalez, *Barry Soetoro (a.k.a. Barack Hussein Obama): The Puppet and His Puppeteers*.

[3]. See Robert Jonathan, "President Obama Creating an Anti-Trump Shadow Government, Author Ed Klein Claims," *Inquisitr.com*, December 19, 2016. Similarly, after JFK fired him, Allen Dulles turned his Georgetown home into a sort of anti-Kennedy government in exile. See David Talbot, *The Devil's Chessboard* (New York: Harper, 2015), p. 7.

[4]. See Sydney Schamberg, "The War Secrets Senator John McCain Hides," in Russ Kick (ed.), *The Disinformation Guide to Media Distortion, Historical Whitewashes and Cultural Myths* (New York: The Disinformation Company, 2001), pp. 88-94.

[5]. In 1956 FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover (not a CFR member) received hundreds of letters from concerned citizens and members of Congress, accusing the Council on Foreign Relations of treason and promoting Communism through its agents infiltrated in the U.S. government. Hoover ordered an

investigation but, soon after, President Eisenhower (CFR) dictated an order prohibiting the FBI from investigating federal government employees. For the whole story see ["Warning! How the FBI's Criminal-Espionage Investigation of the CFR Was Foiled."](#)

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

How Jesse Ventura Fell Under Castro's Powers of Fascination – And Never Recovered

I have always felt a great admiration and respect for former Governor Jesse Ventura. I consider him a person of honesty and integrity and a straight shooter. I admired him as an actor in *Predator*, one of my favorite Sci-Fi films. Nevertheless, I found difficult to understand why in his TV programs and books about conspiracy theories he has never mentioned the mother of them all: the fact that Fidel Castro was for close to 60 years a key CIA agent.

I also found it strange that Ventura never mentioned Castro – the only one among the possible suspects who publicly threatened Kennedy with assassination – in any of the books and articles he has written about the assassination of President Kennedy. Just recently, however, I think I found an explanation for it.

In September 2002, Governor Ventura visited Cuba and met Fidel Castro. It was not until recently, however that I found on the Web Ventura's first impression of the Cuban tyrant: "And I'll tell you what he first said to me. Fidel Castro looked into my eyes and told me I was a man of great courage because I defied my President to come to Cuba." "Maybe he (Castro) saw a little of him in me," he added.[\[i\]](#)

Well, if Jesse Ventura actually said this, there is no doubt whatsoever that he is another victim of Castro's mesmerizing powers of fascination.

Castro's Powers of Fascination

The original meaning of the word "fascination" is a reference to the power of casting a spell through looking. It is a usage that has survived to our times in relation to the ability of snakes to immobilize their prey through their gaze. The subject of fascination has interested writers and thinkers for centuries. In his insightful essay "Of Envy," published in 1625, Sir Francis Bacon wrote his reflections on the subject of fascination:

"There be none of the affections which have been noted to fascinate and to bewitch, but love and envy; they both have vehement witches, they frame themselves readily into imaginations and suggestions and they come easily into the eye, especially upon the presence of the objects which are the points that conduce to fascination, if any such be. We see likewise the Scripture calleth envy and evil eye . . ."[\[ii\]](#)

So, for lack of a better term, I am using the term "fascination" in an effort to describe as accurately as possible the strange phenomenon by which Castro has exerted an extraordinary control over both individuals and masses of people, though other terms have been used as well. Most of Castro's biographers have noticed the phenomenon, but there is

no agreement among them about what to call it. For example, in her biography of Fidel Castro, Georgie Anne Geyer, mentions the word "spell" 10 times (pp. 38, 103, 108, 140, 212, 224, 240, 287, 241), and the word "magical" 5 times (pp. 207, 208, 279, 286, 329). Other terms she also uses are "personal hallucinatory power," (p. 254); "mystical," (p. 208); "sorcerer," (pp. 176, 297); "master illusionist," (p. 331); and "master political alchemist," (p. 332). She also mentions Castro's "mesmerizing techniques," (p. 337); "intuitive feelings," (pp. 226, 271); and "hyper-psychic level of intensity," (p. 159).[\[iii\]](#)

Philip Bonsal, the last American Ambassador to Cuba before the two countries broke diplomatic relations in 1960, was also witness to Castro's strange powers. In a book he wrote about Cuba, he tells about the "mysterious force" that drives Castro (p. 56); about the way he weaves "his spells" (p. 57). He also tells how, when Castro spoke in private to a CIA officer for over an hour, the man "emerged in a state of ecstasy" about Castro's receptivity (p. 64); and how Castro exerts his form of personal, "hypnotic rule" over the Cuban people (p. 190).[\[iv\]](#) In his report, the CIA officer described Castro as "a new spiritual leader of Latin American democratic and anti-dictator forces."[\[v\]](#)

In a book about Castro, Juan Arcocha, a writer and former official in the Castro government who met Castro during his university days, says that Fidel always exerted a great "fascination" on him (pp. 17, 19), and mentions the "almost hypnotic" current emanating from the TV screens when Fidel was giving one of his speeches (p. 33).[\[vi\]](#) Similarly, author Edwin Tetlow mentions Fidel's "Hypnotic powers of persuasion."[\[vii\]](#)

The above terms used by Geyer, Bonsal and other authors and journalists who met Castro are no exception. They are mentioned over and over to describe Castro's unexplainable powers and are repeatedly used by his biographers. No serious

effort, however, has been made to clarify the use of those terms or to analyze the true source of Castro's power, but many mentioned it.

For example, in 1961 Herbert Mathews mentioned that Castro had a "magnetic personality," and his speech is "hypnotic in its repetitive rhythm."[\[viii\]](#) Writing about Castro in 1964, Matthews also said, "He has enormous personal magnetism, so that he wins blind loyalty."[\[ix\]](#) Matthews also observed, "One must listen to him; hear the hoarse, impassioned voice, feel the magnetism of his extraordinary personality. He is a spellbinder."[\[x\]](#)

Cuban writer Guillermo Cabrera Infante once told a revealing anecdote about his Argentinean colleague Julio Cortázar. According to Cabrera Infante, Cortázar told him his vivid recollection of the moment when he was granted an audience with Fidel Castro. Cortázar said that during the meeting Castro looked him in the eye and put his hand on Julio's knee. "I felt the vibes," said Cortázar, "that told me that I was in the presence of a revolutionary."[\[xi\]](#)

Notable among the people who fell under Castro's spell are ex-Soviet ambassador and KGB officer Aleksandr Alekseev, Colombian Nobel Prize-winner Gabriel García Márquez,[\[xii\]](#) former Head of U.S. Interests Office in Havana Wayne S. Smith, Italian publisher Giangiacomo Feltrinelli,[\[xiii\]](#) French philosophers Jean-Paul Sartre and Régis Debray, Senator George McGovern, UNESCO's director Federico Mayor, media mogul Ted Turner, Robert S. McNamara, and a large group of the American liberal press and Hollywood stars who met him.

Other additions to the long list of Americans who fell under Castro's spell are historian Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Oakland former Mayor, now California Governor Jerry Brown,[\[xiv\]](#) and Robert Reynolds, former CIA station chief in Miami in 1961. Schlesinger and Reynolds visited Cuba in early 2001 to attend a conference on the Bay of Pigs organized by

the Castro government and were instantly fascinated by Castro.[\[xv\]](#)

Ruby Hart Phillips, an American journalist in Havana, described the first time Castro addressed the Cuban masses from the Presidential Palace in Havana. "As he stood there with his rifle hung over his shoulder, his big voice rolling out over the crowd through a microphone, the magic of his personality was apparent."[\[xvi\]](#) Another journalist, describing the same event, tells how the crowd gazed up at the bearded figure on a balcony of the Presidential Palace "in hypnotized fascination."[\[xvii\]](#)

Castro's powers of fascination were not limited to the Cuban people. He has used them on foreign masses as well, as in Venezuela in 1959. Matthews observed that, "When he went to Caracas, Venezuela, a few weeks after his triumph, the tremendous popular emotions aroused frightened the Venezuelan Government."[\[xviii\]](#) Tad Szulc wrote about the uneasiness of President Betancourt during Castro's visit, mentioning Betancourt's confession that, if elections were held that day in Venezuela, Castro would win.[\[xix\]](#) The phenomenon was repeated again when he visited the Soviet Union in 1963. Some Soviet officers privately commented that, since the death of Lenin, they had not seen any other person having such control over the Russian crowds like Castro.[\[xx\]](#) It happened again when Castro traveled to Chile in 1971 to pay a visit to President Allende.

Soon after Castro approached the Soviets for the first time, Prime Minister Nikita Khrushchev had the opportunity to experience first hand Fidel's powers of fascination. Khrushchev met Castro for the first time in New York in September, 1960, when both leaders were visiting the United Nations. The Soviet Premier had invited Fidel to a dinner at the Soviet U.N. mission in New York. Castro, as usual, was a half hour late and kept Khrushchev waiting.[\[xxi\]](#) Witnesses to the incident report that Khrushchev was furious. But, as soon

as Castro arrived, Khrushchev's mood changed and was all smiles. Apparently the Soviet leader was another victim of Fidel's powers of fascination.[\[xxii\]](#)

Authors Frank Mankiewicz and Kirby Jones visited Cuba in 1975 to conduct an in-depth interview with Fidel Castro. Like many others, they were unable to resist Castro's spell. According to them, Castro is "one of the most charming and entertaining men either of us had ever met," adding that, "from the moment he looked you straight in the eye and spoke directly to every question, from the moment he first leaned eagerly forward to stress a point, his beard no more than six inches away, each of us knew we were in for a fascinating interview and an exciting experience."[\[xxiii\]](#)

So, one should not criticize Jesse Ventura for having fallen under Castro's powers of fascination. He was not the first and, unfortunately, not the last. Nevertheless, I don't think that, as Ventura believes, "Maybe he (Castro) saw a little of him in me." This simply can't be.

Why I think it was impossible for Castro to see even a little of him in Ventura? Because Jesse Ventura never asked Premier Khrushchev to launch a pre-emptive nuclear attack on the U.S. Ventura didn't destroy Minnesota's economy and turned it into the poorest state of the Union. Ventura never shot hundreds of his opponents at a wall and didn't intern Minnesota's homosexuals in concentration camps. Also, Minnesotans didn't massively risk their lives sailing on makeshift rafts through Lake Superior in a desperate effort to escape from Ventura's iron fist. So, I doubt that Castro did actually saw anything in Jesse Ventura that reminded him of his own madness and cruelty.

The information about Castro's powers of fascination I have mentioned above is just a small part of what I wrote about the subject in my 2001 book *The Secret Fidel Castro: Deconstructing the Symbol*. When I heard in mid-2002 that

Governor Ventura was planning to visit Cuba I send him a complimentary copy of my book hoping that reading it would act like a sort of vaccine immunizing Ventura from Castro's mesmerizing powers of fascination.

Unfortunately, even though I got a note from Ventura thanking me for the book, I don't think he ever read it. So, Ventura traveled to Cuba mentally unprotected, met Castro, and was instantly contaminated by the Castroist virus. Since then, Ventura has been an unwitting carrier of this malignant virus.

Anyway, I only wish well to Jesse Ventura. My hope is that some of his friends read this article, pass it to Ventura, he verifies that the information I have provided is factual, and reconsiders his opinion about Castro. It is never too late to recover from a malignant, highly contagious disease.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Footnotes:

[\[i\]](#) Humberto Fontova, "[Oliver Stone & Jesse Ventura Tag-Team For Hugo Chavez To Smack Down America](#)," *Breibart*, 14 June 2010,

[\[ii\]](#) Francis Bacon, "Of Envy," in *The Essays of Counsels, Civil and Moral* (Oxford: 1890).

[\[iii\]](#) *Guerrilla Prince* (Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1991).

[\[iv\]](#) *Cuba, Castro, and the United States* (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1971).

[\[v\]](#) CIA memorandum, 8 May 1959, declassified June 1998.

[\[vi\]](#) *Fidel Castro en rompecabezas* (Madrid: Ediciones

R, 1973).

[\[vii\]](#) *Eye on Cuba* (New York: Hartcourt, Brace & World, 1966), p. 103.

[\[viii\]](#) *The Cuban Story* (New York: George Brazillier, 1961), pp. 167-168.

[\[ix\]](#) *Cuba* (New York: Macmillan, 1964), p. 105.

[\[x\]](#) *Revolution in Cuba* (New York: Scribner's, 1975), p. 127.

[\[xi\]](#) Andrew Graham -Yool, *After the Despots* (London: Bloomsbury, 1991), p. 194.

[\[xii\]](#) In a study about García Márquez' literary work, Cuban writer in exile César Leante offers some interesting insights about García Márquez' irrational relationship with Castro, see *Gabriel García Márquez, el hechicero* (Madrid: Pliegos, 1996).

[\[xiii\]](#) It seems, however, that eventually Feltrinelli was put off by Castro's intolerance and virulent homophobia. The fact is revealed in Feltrinelli's biography written by his son Carlo. See, Gina Montaner, "El millonario que quería revolución," *El Nuevo Herald*, May 29, 2001.

[\[xiv\]](#) Carl Limbacher, "Jerry Brown: Castro Grooming Elián as Successor," *NewsMax.com*, July 2, 2001.

[\[xv\]](#) Ronald Radosh, "Human Rights and Foreign Policy: How to Deal with the Totalitarian Remnant," *FrontPageMagazine.com*, March 27, 2001. Radosh described the reunion as "a love fest between Castro and a group of Americans," where "As usual, the American guests quickly fell under the dictator's spell."

[\[xvi\]](#) *The Cuban Dilemma* (New York: Ivan Obolensky, 1962), p. 15.

[\[xvii\]](#) Paul D. Bethel, *The Losers* (New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1969), p. 124.

[\[xviii\]](#) Matthews, *op. cit.*, p. 152.

[\[xix\]](#) Betancourt's statement in Tad Szulc, "Exporting the Cuban Revolution," in John Plank, ed., *Cuba and the United States* (Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967), p. 78.

[\[xx\]](#) Castro does not speak Russian, therefore, his power of fascination had nothing to do with language.

[\[xxi\]](#) Carlos Franqui, *op. cit.*, p. 86.

[\[xxii\]](#) Vladislav Zubok and Constantine Pleshakov, *Inside the Kremlin's Cold War* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1996), p. 207.

[\[xxiii\]](#) *With Fidel* (New York: Ballantine, 1975), p. 9.

Death Of A President

A few months ago an American sitting President died. Surprisingly, no state funeral was held. No flags flew at half-mast, the White House was not draped in black, no official ceremonies were arranged, and no mourning period was declared. His body did not lie in state in the Capitol Rotunda and no funeral procession from the Capitol to Arlington National Cemetery occurred.

No guard of honor provided a ceremonial presence at his burial, a nine-person team did not carry the casket, and no military chaplain escorted his family. No military caisson carried the casket and no American flag draped it. No riderless horse with a pair of boots reversed in the stirrups

and an empty saddle followed it. No rifle salute was fired over his grave.

Even stranger, we still don't know who will pick up the torch of the American power he held for more than half a century.

I am not talking about any of the puppets the American sheeple elect every four years to live in the White House, who, not surprisingly, seamlessly continue the policy of destruction of the American economy, its culture and its people carried out by his predecessor. No. I am talking about the true American President, the one who elected himself to the highest office of the land in 1949, when he appointed himself director of the Council on Foreign Relations and thus became the President of the Invisible Government of the United States and thus became the *de facto* President of the United States.

I am talking about David Rockefeller, the man who, like the Wizard of Oz, was the true power behind the U.S. Presidential throne. Of course, if you are an average American citizen who gets your information from the mainstream press, watches the TV news and reads history books written by "serious" scholars, you will most likely ignore the death of President David Rockefeller because neither the politicians in Washington D.C. nor the mainstream media want you to know about it.

How did David Rockefeller become the President of the Invisible Government? It is a long, long story, but I'll give you the short version.

In 1947, the Rockefellers – who somebody has called the family that has done the most damage ever to mankind – took a big step to get control of the U.S. government when their puppet Harry S. Truman signed the National Security Act that created both the CIA and the National Security Council. By the late-1960s, U.S. Presidents, fully under David Rockefeller's control, [\[i\]](#) had accumulated so much power that somebody coined the term "Imperial Presidency" to describe it. [\[ii\]](#) Practical

men, the Rockefellers realized that it was a lot easier, and cheaper, to control a single corrupt politician than the lawless, corrupt mob we call the Congress.

The fact that David Rockefeller was the true and only President of the United States was known to everybody in the world except the American people. Proof of this is that any place David visited, he was given the treatment due of a head of state. And he traveled a lot. During 1973 alone, David met 27 heads of state, including the rulers of the Soviet Union and Communist China, plus scores of lesser dignitaries.[\[iii\]](#)

In his *Memoirs*, David mentions how he enjoyed meeting leaders of the most undemocratic, dictatorial countries, such as Romania's Nicolae Ceausescu, Poland's Wojciech Jaruzelski, Paraguay's Alfredo Stroessner, Algeria's Houari Boumedien, Zaire's Mobutu Sese Seko, Chile's Augusto Pinochet, Iraq's Saddam Hussein and Soviet Union's Nikita Khrushchev.[\[iv\]](#) Last, but not least, he enjoyed visiting his buddy Fidel Castro.

In February 2001, a high-level delegation of the Council on Foreign Relations led by David Rockefeller visited Cuba and held a long meeting with Castro. After the meeting, CFR chairman Peter Peterson praised the Cuban leadership's passionate commitment to providing high education and health standards for its people. "I suspect that Cuba is among the best educated countries in the entire hemisphere," he added.[\[v\]](#)

No wonder some of his critics have said, "David Rockefeller has never met a dictator he didn't like."[\[vi\]](#)

Actually, however, he not only couldn't find a tyrant he didn't like but also discovered and nurtured monsters such as Henry Kissinger, Allen Dulles, John McCloy, Fidel Castro and Barack Obama, just to mention a few. David Rockefeller, his banks and his allies, working hand-in-hand with the CIA, bolstered repressive regimes in Peru, Brazil, Ecuador, Cuba

and Paraguay. He contributed to the forcible dislocation of native peoples in South America. Hunger, genocide disease, and the ongoing destruction of the Amazon rain forest, are the direct legacy of his policies.

David Rockefeller managed to hide himself his whole life behind a disingenuous façade of altruist, philanthropist and patron of the arts. Nevertheless, one day he will be remembered for what he really was: one of the darkest characters of the America's recent history.

David exercised almost total control over America's foreign policy through his control of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission, as well as his sponsorship of Bilderberg Group – all of them shadowy organizations of the world's elite class who determine behind closed doors the monetary, foreign, and military policies of most of the world. His funding of Columbia University and the University of Chicago helped to produce several generations of brainwashed, unethical individuals who unfortunately became an important part of the American cultural elite.

David was a traitor who openly worked behind the curtains to destroy the U.S. economy, its borders, its Constitution and its cultural and social mores. He profoundly hated his country and its people, and devoted his whole life to conspire together with his CFR goons to turn this Republic into a communo-fascist totalitarian dictatorship of international bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations he euphemistically called the New World Order, and he had the gall to publicly admit it.

In his *Memoirs*, he is quoted as saying,

“For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence

they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated political and economic structure – one world, if you will.

If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." [\[vii\]](#)

During one of the secret meetings of the Bilderberg –an international organization of globalist conspirators closely linked to the CFR– in Baden-Baden, Germany, 1991, David Rockefeller, after thanking his friends in the press for keeping the CFR out of the American eye, told them: "The supra-national sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries." [\[viii\]](#)

None of the younger Rockefellers seem willing or equipped to follow in David Rockefeller Sr.'s footsteps. As Warren T. Lindquist, a longtime friend, put it: "No one can step into his shoes. Not because they aren't good, smart, talented people but because it's just a different world, and they have different interests."

Now, after the death of the monster, there is a void begging to be filled. Even within the family, however, there is the feeling that David Rockefeller represented the end of an era.

It was an era, however, of diminishing hopes for Americans and the world, mainly thanks to him and his occult machinations. And probably the main reason why President Trump is still alive and living in the White House is because U.S. President David Rockefeller is no longer in command.

Footnotes:

[\[i\]](#) Perhaps the two exceptions have been John F. Kennedy and Ronald Reagan. Kennedy made the mistake of believing he was the true President and paid it with this life. An attempt on the life of Reagan put CFR agent Bush very close to become the President. Luckily, Reagan survived the assassination attempt.

[\[ii\]](#) Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., *The Imperial Presidency* (New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. 1973).

[\[iii\]](#) Gary Allen, *The Rockefeller File* (Seal Beach, California: '76 Press, 1976), p. 28.

[\[iv\]](#) David Rockefeller, *Memoirs* (New York: Random House, 2002), p. 222.

[\[v\]](#) Pascal Fletcher "U.S. Policy Experts Encouraged by Talks in Cuba," *Reuters* (Havana), February 18, 2001.

[\[vi\]](#) David Rockefeller, *Memoirs*, p. 223.

[\[vii\]](#) *Ibid.*, p. 405.

[\[viii\]](#) *The New American*, 27th December 2012. David's statement and other remarks from the Bilderberg meeting were obtained by French intelligence agents, who were tasked with monitoring the gathering, because of the obvious implications for French national interests and security. The information was then leaked to two French publications. Hilaire du Berrier, a contributing editor to *The New American*, verified the authenticity of the reports through his friend, former head of French intelligence, Count Alexander de Marenches, and other sources, and provided the first account in English in his Monaco-based monthly *HduB Reports* in September 1991.

Betrayal At The Bay Of Pigs, Part 2

In less than 72 hours Castro's forces defeated the CIA-trained and backed brigade; about 114 men were killed, and more than 1,100 men were captured and held until the United States traded \$53 million in food and medicine for their freedom. It was an outstanding military victory for Castro.

Even more important, the U.S. failed invasion gave Castro a legitimacy he could not have won in any other way. No other American act could have helped him any more. In addition, the invasion struck a mortal blow to the anti-Castro underground movement in Cuba and, soon after, to the anti-Castro guerrillas in the Escambray mountains. Also, after Bissell had united all anti-Castro groups in the U.S., the invasion's failure had decapitated them with a single blow.

Moreover, since the image of the opposition to Castro has always been an American one, with Cubans in the U.S. appearing to participate in a subordinate capacity, the harsh treatment given to the anti-Castro underground appeared to be justified by the circumstances. All opposition to the regime had been identified in the Cuban people's mind as American-inspired and counter-revolutionary, thus playing right into Castro's hands.

The bottom line is that, contrary to common wisdom, far from being a failure the Bay of Pigs PSYOP was a total success. Its main goals: boosting Castro's bona fides vis-à-vis the Soviets, and strengthening Castro's iron grip over the Island, were fully accomplished. After their success, the CFR conspirators were now dangling[1] Castro as a mouthwatering bait for the Soviets to bite.

Further proof that the CFR conspirators who control the CIA planned the invasion to fail is that they knew it beforehand. In this case, we also have the smoking gun showing that the CIA knew five months before the Bay of Pigs invasion that the invasion was going to fail.

A declassified 300-page document with an internal CIA history shows that on November 15, 1960, five months before the Bay of Pigs invasion, a CIA task force code-named Western Hemisphere Branch Four (WH/4), in charge of plotting to overthrow Fidel Castro, met to prepare a memo for CFR agent and CIA deputy director of Plans, Richard Bissell. The memo would be used to help CFR agent and CIA Director Allen Dulles brief President-elect John F. Kennedy on foreign affairs. Present at the WH/4 meeting were not only Bissell, but also Dean Rusk, who was then Secretary of State; Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense, and McGeorge Bundy, the President's special assistant for national security affairs – all of them CFR agents.[2]

The memo concluded that the invasion was unachievable as a covert paramilitary operation without the direct support of U.S. military forces.[3]. The document was found in June 2005, among several declassified documents in a box marked "Miscellaneous" at the National Security Archive

An interesting detail that shows the conspirators' hands behind the curtains is that the document mentions the key role played by William Pawley in the Bay of Pigs PSYOP. This is the same Pawley who attended the meeting at Mario Lazo's home where Castro was initially recruited; the same Pawley who was in Bogotá during the Bogotazo riots and later claimed he had listened to Castro on the radio saying that he was a Communist. This is the same person who, in late 1958, was sent to Cuba to inform Batista that the U.S. no longer supported him and that he had to go.[4]. Again, coincidence is not a scientific concept.

Though the finding of the document is new, its existence was

known since a long time ago. In 1987, Jack Pfeiffer, CIA's former chief historian, sued the CIA to release what he knew was a view of the Bay of Pigs quite different from the official one. He suspected that despite CIA's Inspector General Lyman Kirkpatrick ordered to destroy the document some copies may still remain. He was right. [5]

But Pfeiffer was wrong when he reached the conclusion that Kirkpatrick had destroyed the records and blamed Bissell for the disaster because of personal motives –according to Pfeiffer, Kirkpatrick ambitioned Bissell's position and wanted to discredit him for that reason. But, knowing that Bissell was a CFR agent, and that Kirkpatrick most likely was a CFR asset, we may safely surmise that everything was part of a CFR cover-up intended to distort the historical record.

National Security Archive director and professional disinformers Peter Kornbluh mentioned that the WH/4 analysis was so sound that it eerily foreshadowed a scathing and sometimes controversial report written by CIA Inspector General Lyman Kirkpatrick in the summer of 1961.[6]. Kirkpatrick, however, blamed the Bay of Pigs fiasco on the usual human frailties the CFR disinformers commonly use as a excuse to hide treason: arrogance, ignorance and incompetence.

But now, thanks to this document, we know that this is not true. The fact that in mid-November 1960 the WH/4 concluded that the goal that a 1,500-3,000 man force could secure a beachhead with an airstrip was “unachievable” except with direct Pentagon participation, and five months later become “achievable” with only 1,200 men and as a sole CIA covert operation without U.S. military support was not the product of arrogance, ignorance or incompetence.[\[1\]](#) It was sheer treason.

In conclusion, the failed Bay of Pigs invasion had far-reaching implications. As professor Peter H. Smith rightly pointed out,

“It boosted Castro’s political stature in Cuba, Latin America, and the developing world. And it helped him drive his revolution toward the Soviet Union; it was in December 1961, not before, that Castro declared his lifelong allegiance to Marxist-Leninism.”[7]

According to Nikita Khrushchev’s son Sergei, now an American citizen living in the U.S., when Castro took power in Cuba the Soviet leaders did not know who he really was. Sergei recalls that, on an occasion he was visiting his father at the Kremlin, he overheard him talking with other Soviet leaders about Castro with. According to Sergei Khrushchev, “They were sure Castro was a CIA agent and was working together with the United States.”[8]

But the event that changed the whole picture was the U.S.-backed invasion at the Bay of Pigs. Castro consciously chose the support of the Soviet Union, a support he had been pushing for a long ago. He was gratuitously delivering the Soviets on a silver plate what they had never dreamed of having: an ally in what the Americans had always considered their own backyard.

But this was very unusual. A parade of Communist leaders all over the Americas had been preaching communism for more than thirty years, and not one of them had been ever able to gain political power. Now Fidel Castro, who was not a Communist, was presenting the Russians with the gift of a power base ninety miles from the United States. The Russians had ample reasons for being suspicious. Why was Castro delivering Cuba over to Communism? How could he become a Communist when the Cuban Communists themselves opposed the revolution that brought him to power?

But the temptation was too big. Despite all the warning signs, the Soviets swallowed the dangling bait line, hook and sinker. And the event that ultimately convinced them that Castro was what he purported to be was his unexpected victory at the Bay

of Pigs. Because the invasion was on his birthday, Nikita Khrushchev mentioned to his Kremlin colleague that this invasion was a birthday present from the United States. [9].

Somebody with a cooler head should have warned the Soviet leader about never accepting gifts from the Greeks –particularly when the gift was a Horse. [10]

Click here for part one —> [1](#)

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. Dangle. An intelligence officer who is intentionally put into the path of an enemy agent in hopes that he will draw his attention. The idea is that the enemy agent eventually may try to recruit the dangle. Given the fact, however, that the basic rule of thumb of the intelligence job is to suspect anyone who takes the initiative in making an intelligence contact, “dangles” make red lights flash and are usually not recruited.
2. CFR agents present at the WH/4 meeting in Robert Pear, “The Pointing of Fingers at the Bay of Pigs,” *The New York Times*, December 30, 1987, p. B-6.

[1] Carol Rosenberg, “Bay of Pigs U.S. Invades Cuba Failure on Many Levels,” *The Miami Herald*, August 11, 2005.

3. As it has become too common among people who know too much, Pawley eventually committed suicide under strange circumstances.
4. See, “New Look at an Old Failure. An Ex-CIA Historian Fights to Air His Version of the Bay of Pigs,” *TME* magazine, June 1, 1987, p. 29. See also, Robert Pear, “The Pointing of Fingers at the Bay of Pigs,” *The New York Times*, December 30, 1987, p. B-6.
5. Rosenberg, *Ibid*.
6. Keep in mind that these were the common excuses the CFR

disinformers used before they discover the new catch-all excuse: failure to connect the dots!

7. Peter H. Smith, *Talons of the Eagle: Dynamics of U.S. – Latin American Relations* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1996), p. 167.
8. Sergei Khrushchev's on Castro in Carrie Linin, "Khrushchev Outlines Missile Crisis," *The Collegian*, Kansas State University.
9. Khrushchev seeing the Bay of Pigs invasion as birthday present, mentioned by his son Sergei Khrushchev in a speech he gave at Kansas State University, see Carrie Linin, "Khrushchev Outlines Missile Crisis," *The Collegian*, Kansas State University.
10. One of Castro's most known nicknames was "El Caballo"[The Horse]

[\[1\]](#) Keep in mind that these were the common excuses the CFR disinformes used before they discover the new catch-all excuse: failure to connect the dots!

Betrayal at the Bay of Pigs, Part 1

In the morning of April 17, 1961, just three months after John F. Kennedy had been inaugurated as American president, 1400 Cuban exiles sent by the United States were wading toward disaster at a beach called Playa Girón, in a bay south of the central part of the Cuba –the Bay of Pigs. The first news about the invasion that appeared in the Soviet press reflected the general consensus that Castro's revolution was living its very last hours in the face of an American direct invasion.[1] But then, the Soviet leaders watched in disbelief how

President Kennedy, with the power to command enough military force to destroy the world, did nothing as Fidel Castro's troops repelled the attack and captured prisoners off the beach.

CIA officials were privately assuring the Eisenhower and the Kennedy administrations that Cuba would become another Guatemala. But as early as March 1960, Castro had already begun telling the world that Cuba *would not* be another Guatemala.[2] CFR agents inside CIA must have been quite efficient informing Castro, for it was precisely in March, when President Eisenhower approved the invasion plan.[3]

The original invasion plan, on which the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA had agreed, involved a one-shot confrontation of Castro's already formidable armed forces with a vest-pocket-sized force of Cuban exiles trained in regular WWII combat techniques rather than in guerrilla operations and political subversion. The plan amounted to asking the fifteen hundred patriots landed at the Bay of Pigs to seize control of the Island from over a hundred thousand relatively well trained, well armed Castroite soldiers and militia.[4]

It was clear beforehand that, in the event that the invasion failed, Castro's prestige and strength were going to be greatly enhanced. Undersecretary of State Chester Bowles, who had heard of the plan, expressed precisely those concerns to Secretary of State Rusk.[5] With the benefit of hindsight, however, the evidence indicates that the whole operation had been planned to fail.

In the first place, the American government supplied the Cubans with obsolete aircraft and decrepit ships allegedly chosen with the idea that such equipment would not be identified with the ones used by American regular forces. That justification is unconvincing, because the Americans would never be able to hide their massive participation in the invasion, even if it was indirect.

Secondly, when President Kennedy approved the initial plan he had promised that the American forces would provide that air cover to the invasion. Two U.S. carriers were to stand by, within easy range, their decks loaded with armed fighter planes, to secure the vital air cover for the invasion. Confident in this assurance from the highest American levels of government that air support would be provided, the invaders disembarked.

Castro hurriedly sent his tanks and infantry, and the invasion force fought valiantly while waiting for the U.S. air support to arrive. But that very Sunday evening, following the advice of his CFR advisors, President Kennedy made the fateful decision to prohibit the U.S. planes from providing the vital air cover. Without that support, the invasion was doomed to fail.[6]

Several authors have popularized the notion that the failure of the invasion was not due to President Kennedy's order proscribing U.S. air cover, but because of lack of Cuban popular support to the invaders, a key assumption in the CIA's invasion plans.[7] The invasion failed, they conclude, because the people stood for Castro instead of turning to back the invaders as expected.

These authors seem to forget, however, that because of the gross error of alerting Castro two days in advance by way of an ill planned and ineffective air attack on his planes on April 16, the Cuban dictator was put on alert. After the air raid Castro moved quickly, sending all potential enemies to jail to avoid any internal uprising.

But the most important thing they seem to ignore is that people usually support a *winning* invasion, not a failed one, and just a few hours after the invasion began it was evident that it had failed. As a matter of fact, in the first hours of the invasion some peasants of the region, including a few of Castro's militiamen, voluntarily joined the invading forces.

Therefore, the invasion did not fail for lack of popular Cuban support; it failed because Kennedy's CFR advisors convinced him not to provide air support to the invasion.

A few months after the failed invasion attempt intriguing details on why the Bay of Pigs operation had failed began appearing through the dust clouds of official excuses, explanations and disinformation evidencing a massive cover-up. The controversy raged for several months over whether or not air cover was originally planned and later withdrawn from the invasion. Then, in the last months of 1961, Ambassador Whiting Willauer provided disturbing first-hand information in a testimony he gave to a U.S. Senate committee.

According to Willauer, an specialist in this type of military operations, on December 10, 1960, he was recalled from his ambassadorial post in Honduras and charged with planning an invasion of Cuba in conjunction with the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA. In his initial plan, air cover, both for low-level and high-level support, was to be provided by Cuban-flown B-26 bombers and by carrier-based Navy jets.[8]

Willauer's job began before President Kennedy took office in the White House. He held the title of Special Assistant to Secretary of State Christian Herter, a CFR agent. After Kennedy's inauguration, CFR agent Dean Rusk asked him to continue in this capacity. But, within two weeks, he was left out of the loop, his CIA contacts were ordered to avoid him and he was completely ignored in the State Department. For 30 days, his immediate superior, CFR secret agent Chester Bowles, refused to see him. He was never debriefed by a successor for the useful information he could have passed on. After nearly two months in "isolation," Willauer received, on April 16, 1961, the day before the Bay of Pigs invasion, a telephone call dismissing him from the State Department [9]

Though the story was largely ignored by the CFR-controlled American mainstream press, the disturbing information provided

by Willauer about the Bay of Pigs invasion was extremely important. But the invaders Castro has captured didn't need to hear Willauer's explanation. At the trial in Havana, some of the 1,179 captives of the failed operation had arrived at the same conclusion and reportedly said that false intelligence, presumably by the U.S., led them to disaster.[10] Some of them commented that the U.S. had betrayed them. They didn't know however, that it was not the U.S., but CFR agents infiltrated in the U.S. government the ones who betrayed them.

But the Bay of Pigs invaders were not the only ones who had been betrayed. At the time of the invasion, a strong anti-Castro urban underground movement already existed in most large Cuban cities. Plans for an uprising, coordinated with the invasion, had already been laid out, but were so mismanaged in their execution as to indicate deliberate sabotage. To be successful, even with air cover, such a small force had to be supported by uprisings all over Cuba.

But one of the main reasons why the uprisings never occurred was because the leaders of the underground movement were left in the dark about the landing date and did not know whether the Bay of Pigs operation was a real or a diversionary invasion. The CIA's short wave broadcast station (Radio Swan) failed to broadcast the pre-arranged signals to trigger the waiting underground into action. Instead the station broadcasted a series of conflicting and false reports of uprisings in Cuba.[11]

In 1960 CFR agent Richard M. Bissell, Jr., a CIA Deputy Director, was made responsible for the unification of the exiled anti-Castro Cubans under a single leadership movement called the "Cuban Revolutionary Council." [12] Just before the invasion began, the coordinators of the Cuban Revolutionary Council, based in the U.S., and of nearly 100 underground anti-Castro organizations in Cuba, together with the invasion leaders, were rounded up by CIA agents and held incommunicado at a secluded spot in the Opa-locka military base near Miami.

They were not alerted that the invasion had started until it had already failed and were in that way prevented from alerting their contacts in Cuba.[13]

In October 1959, Huber Matos, a Rebel Army major in charge of Camagüey province, was accused of treason and condemned to 20 years hard labor. The prosecution of Huber Matos stirred strong opposition among several anti-Communist leaders in Castro's own Rebel Army. Some months after Matos was sentenced, several anti-Communist clandestine groups became active in the cities and in the countryside. By mid 1961 the Escambray Mountains in the central part of Cuba were teeming with anti-Castro guerrilla rebels. For a while the Escambray guerrillas were a virtual focus of anti-Castro resistance, and they were desperately asking for military supplies.

But the CIA apparently had decided some months before the Bay of Pigs invasion that the guerrillas were not useful to advance the secret CFR objectives. At the beginning of the operations the CIA sabotaged the guerrillas by supplying them with 30.06 caliber ammunition, but with M-3's grease guns that fired .45 caliber bullets. In other areas the CIA supplied .45-caliber ammunition to accompany Browning Automatic Rifles that shoot 30.06 caliber bullets. Finally, a few months before the invasion, the CIA stopped sending supplies and urged the rebel leaders to stop fighting and wait for the invasion that was about to take place. In this way the CIA paralyzed the ongoing guerrilla campaign and the spontaneous opposition against Castro's regime, bringing about the guerrilla's defeat.[14]

The Bay of Pigs invasion presented to any skeptical counterintelligence officer with an incredible collection of mistakes –perhaps too many to be the product of a coincidence.

First of all, the operation was one of the worst kept secrets in the recent military history of the United States. The CIA plans were exposed in the press more than a month before the

actual invasion began. The leak started when Professor Ronald Hilton, editor of Stanford's authoritative *Hispanic American Report*, called attention to the anti-Castro bases in Guatemala. In due course the *New York Times*, *Time* magazine, *UPI* and *AP* were leading the press barrage about the coming invasion.

On April 15, 1961, rebel planes struck Havana and Santiago de Cuba. Some authors have rightly pointed out that the ineffective air strike two days before the invasion had only the effect of alerting Castro about the coming invasion.[15] But this does not seem to be the case. Early in November 1960, just six months before the invasion, Castro had carefully inspected the Bay of Pigs area –the very same place where the invasion later took place. Was this another coincidence?[16]

Among the most incredible blunders, the following were paramount: In an effort to avoid identifying the invasion force with the U.S. the CIA armed the 1400 men with weapons requiring 30 different types of ammunition. The invaders made the big mistake of placing most of the ammunition and communication equipment in a single ship, the *Houston*. By a strange coincidence (coincidence is *not* a scientific term) the *Houston* was singled out as a priority target by Castro himself and sunk at the very beginning of the landing, and the vital communication and ammunition cargo in it was lost.

An aerial photograph of the Bay of Pigs taken from a U-2 plane at an altitude of more than 70,000 feet shows coral reefs clearly visible off the beaches. It is known that the photographs were used for intelligence purposes in the invasion operation. It is therefore difficult to explain how the photo analysts didn't detect the dangerous reefs and alert the invaders.[17] The invaders discovered the coral reef only after the bottoms of most of their landing crafts had been destroyed by it.

Contrary to the city of Trinidad, where in case of failure the

invaders could easily have gained access to the Escambray Mountains to reorganize and begin a guerilla warfare operation, the Bay of Pigs was surrounded by a swamp with no ways of escape—a veritable mousetrap. Moreover, the choice of the Bay of Pigs for the landing was strange, because, unlike Trinidad, the region was known to be a hotbed of pro-Castroism. Author Hugh Thomas manifested his surprise when his remark, “It would have been hard indeed to have found a region in Cuba in which a rebellion could have been less easily inspired among the local people.”

On June 11, 1961, a New York congressman and Chairman of the Republican National Committee charged that the Bay of Pigs invasion had failed because Kennedy rescinded and revoked the Eisenhower plan to have the invaders protected by American air power. Almost two years later, in January 1963, Robert Kennedy denied the accusation in interviews with the *Miami Herald* and *U.S. News and World Report*. According to Robert Kennedy, his brother never withdrew U.S. air cover.[18] Admiral Arleigh Burke (not a CFR agent), however, believed that the invasion very nearly succeeded and probably would have if the President had not cancelled the second air strike. The invasion might have worked even without air support of any kind, the admiral argued, if the first strike had not been scheduled two days in advance of the landing, eliminating the element of surprise.

More recent information, however, has shown the CFR’s hands behind every single “mistake” that caused the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion. They were the ones who manipulated Kennedy to make the fateful decisions.

For example, both CIA Director Allen Dulles (CFR) and Deputy Director for Plans Richard Bissell (CFR) were so enthusiastic about the operation that Dulles told President Kennedy he was certain that “our Guatemalan operation would succeed,” adding that the prospects for the invasion’s plan to succeed were even better than they were for that one.[19] Kennedy assumed that Dulles’s and Bissell’s optimism about the success of the

Cuban invasion was because the operation had “the Agency’s full authority behind them.”[20] Kennedy ignored, however, that both Dulles and Bissell had never informed the analysts working in CIA’s Intelligence Directorate about the upcoming invasion.[21]

Other authors blame President Kennedy for giving the fateful order that changed the invasion’s landing point. They don’t tell, however, that Kennedy ordered the fateful change following the advice of McGeorge Bundy (CFR), Adlai Stevenson (CFR), and John McCloy (CFR) A few days later, on April 4, 1961, CIA’s Richard Bissell (CFR), outlined an alternative plan for the invasion, with the Bay of Pigs instead of Trinidad as the landing place. The trap had been set.

It is also true that Kennedy ordered the cancellation of the rest of the planned air strikes previous to the invasion. As a result, some of Castro’s fighter planes were left untouched. These were the planes that shoot down the invaders’ planes and sank their ships, thus guaranteeing that the Bay of Pigs invasion failed. But Kennedy cancelled the air strikes only after McGeorge Bundy (CFR), Dean Rusk (CFR), and Adlai Stevenson (CFR), persuaded him to do so.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. Soviet consensus about Castro’s revolution living its last hours, Prof. Mikhail Bertram in conversation with the author at his office in Stanford University.
2. Castro’s warnings in Tad Szulc and Meyer, *The Cuban Invasion* (New York: Praeger, 1962), p. 74.
3. Eisenhower’s approval of invasion plan in *ibid.*, p. 77.
4. Invasion plan in Philip Bonsal, *Cuba, Castro, and the United States* (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1971)p. 183.
5. Bowles concerns to Rusk in David Halberstam, *The Best*

and the Brightest (Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Crest Books, 1972), p. 85.

6. Details of invasion's failure in *U.S. News and World Report*, September 17, 1962.
7. CIA's assumptions about popular support for the invaders in Daniel M. Rohrer, Mark G. Arnold, and Roger L. Conner, *By Weight of Arms: American Military Policy* (Skokie, Illinois: National Textbook Co., 1969), pp. 44-45.
8. Willauer's testimony in *Communist Threat to the U.S. Through the Caribbean*, 86th Congress, 1st Sess., Part. 3, Nov. 5, 1959, pp. 874-875.
9. Willauer "frozen out" and dismissed from State Department in *ibid.*, pp. 875-878
10. Invasion prisoners' report of false intelligence in *The New York Times*, April 1, 1962, p. 40.
11. Radio Swan's false reports in *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, April 22, p. 1961.
12. Bissell reunifies anti-Castro Cubans, in "Inside Story of the Cuban Fiasco," *U.S. News and World Report*, May 15, 1961.
13. Invasion leaders held incommunicado in *National Review*, August 13, 1963, p. 106.
14. For an interesting testimony on how the CIA left the anti-Castro guerrillas in the lurch, see Air Force Colonel Fred D. Stevens, "J.F.K. Muzzled Me," *The Miami Herald*, December 1, 1961.
15. Air strike alerting Castro in Peter Wyden, *The Bay of Pigs* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1979), p. 219.
16. Castro inspecting area in *ibid.*, p. 104.
17. Failure to detect coral reefs, in *ibid.*, p. 219.
18. Robert Kennedy denied accusation in Wise and Ross, *The Invisible Government* (New York: Bantam, 1962) pp. 201-202.
19. Theodore Sorensen, *Kennedy* (New York: Haroer & Row, 1965), p. 296.
20. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., *A Thousand Days* (London: André

Deutsch, 1965), p.

21. Christopher Andrew, *For the President's Eyes Only: Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush* (New York: Harper Perennial, 1996), p. 261.
-

Syria: Trump's Bay of Pigs?

There are extraordinary parallels between John F. Kennedy and Donald Trump.

Since the end of WWII, most American presidents have been members of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) or have been under its control. Perhaps the only exception in this series of American presidents "elected" by the CFR conspirators was John F. Kennedy, who came to be elected president thanks to his father's money and links to the Chicago Mafia. The conspirators simply accepted him because they thought he was too young and inexperienced, his only interest was chasing girls and, therefore, easy to handle. But, particularly after the Bay of Pigs, Kennedy woke up to the reality surrounding him and began seeing many things he had not noticed before, and he didn't like them.

On January 20, 1961, John F. Kennedy was inaugurated as the Thirty-Fifth President of the United States. His inaugural address was a patriotic call for advancing America socially and economically. In it, he challenged the Soviets to use the "wonders of science" for economic progress and space exploration instead of militarism.

President Kennedy's inaugural address was a true harbinger of the big changes he planned to make in American foreign policy. In the first part the new president clearly expressed his

intention to end the ongoing imperial policies:

“To those new states whom we welcome to the ranks of the free, we pledge our word that one form of colonial control shall not have passed away merely to be replaced by a far more iron tyranny. We shall not always expect to find them supporting our view. But we shall always hope to find them strongly supporting their own freedom.” [1]

The second part of his speech was a clear reference to the futility of the Cold War policy and the risks to mankind it involved,

“Finally, to those nations who would make themselves our adversary, we offer not a pledge but a request: that both sides begin anew the quest for peace, before the dark powers of destruction unleashed by science engulf all humanity in planned or accidental self-destruction.” [2]

Soon after, Kennedy began an aggressive program to “get America moving again,” and declared that the 1960s would be the decade of development for America. He stressed the importance of creating an abundant and growing supply of cheap energy. Unfortunately, however, Kennedy was not aware that the CFR conspirators had already decided that the 1960s would be the decade that would mark the beginning of energy scarcity, deindustrialization and non-development in America.

Kennedy began pushing his agenda to accomplish his promise to the American people clearly expressed in the motto of his presidential campaign: “Get America Moving Again” – closely resembling Trump’s “Make America Great Again.” JFK was aware that, for some reason he may not have fully understood at the time, America had stopped in its tracks toward progress. Therefore, economic growth was Kennedy’s main goal of his domestic agenda. He expressed this concern in a speech to the Congress on February 2, 1961, where he presented his Program to Restore Momentum to the American Economy.[3]

Like Trump's, Kennedy's inaugural address was a clear defiance of the traditional CFR-created American foreign policy. It marked the beginning of a new type of foreign policy seeking a peaceful solution to the unproductive, dangerous Cold War against the Soviet Union and changing the world's future direction. Kennedy wanted to make clear to Soviet chairman Nikita Khrushchev that he did not prefer a Cold War, much less a nuclear war, but a genuine peace based on negotiations and mutual cooperation.[4] He also wanted to put an end to the U.S. imperial foreign policy, which only benefited a small group of bankers and transnational corporations, not the American people, and begin a new approach of U.S. policy toward Latin America and the Third World.

In foreign policy, Kennedy also took some policy initiatives that indicated he was going to carry out the promises he had made as a candidate. The measures he had in mind indicated a radical change from traditional U.S. foreign policy. Among these were respect for the sovereignty; autonomy and independence of other nations, as well as promoting expanded opportunities and higher standards of living.

Kennedy was opposed to foreign policies based on the domination of weak, poor nations by powerful ones, conducive to perpetuating economic backwardness and exploitation of natural resources. He expressed this clearly in a message he sent to Congress just two months after he was sworn into office in which he stated: "1960s can be – and must be – the crucial "decade of development" for Latin America, Africa, the Middle east, and Asia." [5]

On February 1959, in a speech to the Senate, Senator Kennedy had strongly criticized what he saw as a gap more dangerous than the missile gap. It was precisely in that speech where Kennedy clearly expressed his critical view of what was wrong with U.S. foreign policy

"As nation, we [should] think not of war but of peace; not of

crusades of conflict but of covenants of cooperation; not of the pageantry of imperialism but of the pride of new states freshly risen to independence.” [6]

Kennedy’s mention of what he defined as “the pageantry of imperialism,” was a direct attack on the architects of the so-called “American imperialism” – which was actually the imperialism of the oil magnates, Wall Street bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations. Proof of it was that, soon after Kennedy began implementing his policies, the CFR-controlled media, particularly the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, *Time*, *LIFE*, *Fortune* and the emerging TV news, launched a systematic stream of criticism – exactly as they have been doing to Donald Trump.

Unfortunately, Kennedy was not aware that the negative trend of the American economy he was trying to stop and reverse had not been the result of chance or incompetence, but of a carefully-conceived plan to destroy the U.S. economy and change America into a third world country. Many years before, the globalist conspirators at the Council on Foreign Relations have already decided that, far from being the decade of development, the 1960s would be the decade devoted to lowering the levels of education by turning it into indoctrination as well as lowering American standards of living and increasing poverty levels by systematically destroying the U.S. industrial base.

June 10, 1963. In the commencement address at American University in Washington, D.C., President Kennedy announced that the Soviets had expressed a desire to negotiate a nuclear test ban treaty and that the U.S had postponed some planned atmospheric nuclear tests.[7] An interesting detail is that President Kennedy’s efforts to end the Cold War closely resembled Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev’s Doctrine of Peaceful Coexistence.[8]

One of the fateful steps taken by Kennedy after he was sworn as president was to scrap the National Security Council mechanism. Being statutory, he could not abolish the NSC unilaterally, but he simply ignored it.[9] Then, after the Bay of Pigs debacle –which actually was a very successful PSYOP carried out by the CFR conspirators[10] – he fired CIA Director Allen Dulles, a senior CFR conspirator closely associated to the Rockefeller gang, as well as Richard Bissell, the man in charge of CIA's covert operations and also a CFR member, and told some close friends that he wanted to “splitter” the CIA “into a thousand pieces and scatter [it] to the winds.”[11] Unfortunately, the CFR conspirators already had a counter plan to prevent JFK from carrying out his plan.

Most Americans who gave their votes to Trump are still shocked trying to understand the logic of his ordering a missile attack against Syria, a sovereign state we are not at war with. Even if the sarin gas attack on civilians was real – something that has all the characteristics of a false flag operation – the U.S. has no right whatsoever to continue acting as the policeman of the world. Actually, to stop these foreign entanglements was one of the reasons why most people gave their vote to Trump.

Moreover, the fact that Hillary Clinton, Nancy Pelosi, John McCain, Lindsey Graham, Chuck Schumer, the Neocons, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal* and other CFR-controlled media praised Trump's illegal military action against Syria is a clear indication that his decision was wrong.

I hope that, after President Trump realizes his advisors lied about Syria[12] exactly as JFK's advisors lied about the Bay of Pigs operation,[13] he admits his mistake, gets rid of the traitors around him and corrects the course of the ship of state according to what he solemnly promised the American people in his Inaugural Address.

FootNotes:

1. President John F. Kennedy Washington, D.C. January 20, 1961, [[Link](#)]
2. President John F. Kennedy Washington, D.C. January 20, 1961, [[Link](#)]
3. *Ibid.*
4. See Ted Sorenson, "[JFK's inaugural address was world-changing](#)" *The Guardian*, April 22, 2007.
5. John F. Kennnedy, "Foreign Aid," *House Documents*, 87th Congress, 1st Session, Doc. No. 117, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.
6. Remarks of Senator John F. Kennedy in the Senate, February 19, 1959, *John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum*, [[Link](#)]
7. *Ibid.*
8. Early in July 1955, at a closed plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Premier Khrushchev laid out the new goals of Soviet policy. He solidified the concept of a new approach in Soviet foreign policy in 1956 at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and again at Twenty-First Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, held in Moscow from January 25 to February 5, 1959, of what later was known as his "Doctrine of Peaceful Co-existence," accompanied by the slogan "To catch up and overtake the West" in economic well-being, and an improvement in the Soviet Union's internal affairs.
9. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick, Jr., *The Real CIA* (New York: McMillan, 1968), p. 261.
10. Contrary to common lore, the Bay of Pigs operation was a total success for the CFR conspirators: its true goal was to destroy the anti-Castro opposition in Cuba and the U.S. and consolidate Castro in power, and it was fully accomplished. For a detailed analysis of the Bay of Pigs PsyOp, see Servando Gonzalez, *Psychological*

Warfare and the New World Order (Oakland, CA: Spooks Books, 2010), pp. 193-200.

11. Kennedy's words about the splintering the CIA quoted in Taylor Branch and George Crile, "The Kennedy Vendetta," *Harper's*, August 1975, p. 50.
 12. There is strong evidence that the whole chemical attack on the Syrian people by its own government is a fabrication, part of a PsyOp to justify U.S. military intervention against Syria.
 13. Kennedy made the fateful decision of changing the landing place of the invasion from Trinidad to the Bay of Pigs, which caused the failure of the operation because CFR secret agents McGeorge Bundy and Adlai Stevenson persuaded him to do so. Also. CIA Director Allen Dulles (CFR) and CIA Chief of Covert Operations Richard Bissell (CFR) told Kennedy the invasion would be a success.
-

Disband the NSA -now!

The current scandal about the resignation of Gen. Michael Flynn, President Trump's National Security Advisor, as a result of phone conversations he had with the Russian Ambassador became national news. The most important thing, however, is how the person or persons who leaked the information managed to listen to Gen. Flynn's phone conversations. Many people suspect the only organization that has the capability to do this is the National Security Agency.

If one is to believe the CFR-controlled mainstream media, the people in control of the U.S. intelligence agencies don't trust President Trump and have decided to withhold providing him with intelligence.[1] Now, just a customary analysis of

the proficiency of U.S. intelligence organizations during the past half-century indicates that Trump should be extremely thankful, because, far from helping to protect America from its enemies, foreign and domestic, these intelligence organizations have failed miserably to do their job.

The main reason given to the American public for the creation of the Central Intelligence Agency was to prevent Pearl Harbor-like “surprises.” Yet, as some CIA’s critics have pointed out, over and over, since its very creation, the CIA has been taken by surprise by events it didn’t foresee.[2]

The Bogotazo riots in Colombia in 1948, the Soviets launching the Sputnik in 1957, Castro grabbing power in Cuba in 1959, the Bay of Pigs debacle in 1961, the Cuban missile crisis in 1962, the coup that deposed Nikita Khrushchev in 1964, the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, the attack launched by Egypt and Syria against Israel in 1973, Castro’s invasion of Angola in 1975, the fall of the Shah in Iran in 1979, the fall of the Berlin Wall in 1989, the collapse of the Soviet Union in 1990, India’s testing of a nuclear bomb in 1998, and the events of September 11, 2001, just to mention a few, are cases in which the CIA was apparently caught asleep at the wheel.

Evidence indicates, however, that in every single one of these cases where the CIA allegedly failed to alert the U.S. government about the possibility of an important event, one can find that, on the contrary, CIA analysts did their job right, but nobody paid attention. The excuse developed by the CFR conspirators to justify these failures was that, though the CIA and other intelligence agencies provided the intelligence, they failed to connect the dots.

Nevertheless, even a simple analysis of the CIA’s intelligence “failures” shows that they seamlessly dovetail with the CFR conspirators’ successes. Indeed, most of the international political goals of the CFR conspirators have been reached

thanks to CIA's alleged "intelligence failures." This may be the reason why after every alleged "failure" nobody in the CIA is ever disciplined, let alone fired.[3] Consequently, one can safely reach the conclusion that people at the higher levels of the U.S. government, most of them CFR agents, failed to connect the dots because the lines connecting the dots pointed to CFR treason.

Contrary to some disinformers' claims, far from accumulating failures, the CIA has always been one of the most successful organizations created by the U.S. Government. The problem is that the CIA has never worked for the American taxpayers, the people that foot the bill. Actually, the CIA is just one of the tools the globalist conspirators entrenched in the Council on Foreign Relations use in the pursuit of their hidden goal: the creation of a communo-fascist global government controlled by Wall Street bankers, oil magnates and multinational corporations –what they euphemistically call the New World Order.

In the same fashion, the globalist conspirators created the National Security Agency, ostensibly for global monitoring, collection, and processing of information and data for foreign intelligence and counterintelligence purposes, a discipline known as signals intelligence (SIGINT). But, following the similar pattern created by the CIA, this gigantic spying mechanism created by the NSA failed miserably to alert the U.S. government about the attacks on September 11, 2001.[4]

The huge extent of the NSA's spying, both foreign and domestic, was revealed to the American people by former NSA contractor Edward Snowden in a series of detailed disclosures of internal NSA documents beginning in June 2013. Most of the disclosures leaked by Snowden were telephone intercepts and Internet communications of over a billion people worldwide, mostly about economics and private conversations of leaders of foreign countries, many of them U.S. friends.[5]

After this NSA whistleblower revealed the extent and depth of the NSA's surveillance on friendly global leaders and even American citizens, it showed that the true job of the NSA differed considerably from the one stated in their mission. Even in the aftermath of Snowden's revelations, the House failed to pass an amendment defunding the NSA's warrantless spying on U.S. citizens.

However, in order to understand the House's reluctance to clip the NSA's long tentacles it is necessary to know the true reasons why it was created.

Before the NSA was created, all U.S. cryptological organizations had been unified under the Armed Forces Security Agency. But, according to the official story, some military and civilian leaders were not satisfied with the AFSA's job. Among these leaders were CFR members Walter Bedell Smith and Dean Acheson, two prominent figures in the Truman administration. In response to this dissatisfaction with AFSA, on December 13, 1951, President Harry S Truman ordered a study to determine corrective measures. His directive was issued to Secretary of State Dean Acheson (CFR) and Secretary of Defense Robert A. Lovett, (CFR asset) who further entrusted this responsibility to a committee chaired by prominent New York attorney George Brownell (CFR). Serving with him on the committee were Charles E. Bohlen (CFR) of the State Department, Brigadier General John B. Magruder (CFR), and William H. Jackson (CFR), Special Assistant to the DCI.[6]

After six months of meetings, housed at the CIA, the Brownell Committee produced the Brownell Report, highly critical of the AFSA, and following suggestions of the Report, the AFSA was redesignated the as National Security Agency, without change in personnel, funds, or facilities. In synthesis, like the OSS, the CIA, the UN and many other organizations created for the sole purpose of protecting the interest of the CFR globalist conspirators, the NSA is a Rockefeller baby.

Histories of the Standard Oil written by most authors, pro or con, show that John D. Rockefeller, the originator of the family empire, was a person of a deeply conspiratorial, scheming nature. U.S. Senator Robert Lafollette went a step further, and called him "The greatest criminal of the age." [7] John D. himself would later in his life discover that his father's primary occupation had been pitchman and con artist. [8] "Cut from the same mold as the legendary P. T. Barnum, he was far from chagrined by his secret life. In fact, he seemed to revel in his petty larcenies." [9]

Since its very creation, John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil Company –which other oil producers used to call "a gang of thieves" –[10], worked like an intelligence and espionage organization. It had created a cult of silence and deception and enforced a policy of total secrecy. [11] It is known that some of the people who did business with John D. were forced to sign an oath of secrecy, promising to keep any deals strictly private. [12]

John D. pioneered the use of industrial espionage to advance his business interests. [13] According to author Gary Allen, the "Rockefeller's industrial espionage system was by far the most elaborate, most sophisticated and most successful that had been established." [14]

According to some witnesses, Rockefeller recruited agents everywhere, among competitors, politicians and in the media. In its continuous effort to monopolize the oil industry by eliminating all competition, Standard employed spies who gathered information about foreign and American markets, [15] as well as analysts who evaluated the raw information and produced useful intelligence. [16]

Ida Tarbell, who wrote an authoritative study of the Standard Oil, called John D. Rockefeller, "a brooding, cautious, secretive man ..." [17] Tarbell's research assistant wrote her: "I tell you this John D. Rockefeller is the strangest, most

silent, most mysterious, and most interesting figure in America.”[18] According to Tarbell, Mr. Rockefeller employed force, fraud and blackmailing to reach his ends.[19]

Matthew Josephson, another author who studied the life of John D. Rockefeller, confirms Tarbell’s vision. According to Josephson, “He was given to secrecy; he loathed all display. ... His wife, Laura Spellman, proved an excellent mate. She encouraged his furtiveness, advising him always to be silent, to say as little as possible.”[20] He also mentions how John D. Rockefeller customarily resorted to violence to destroy his competitors, “But where the Standard Oil could not carry on its expansion by peaceful means, it was ready with violence; its faithful servants knew even how to apply the modern weapon of dynamite.”[21]

In his book The Rockefeller Syndrome, Ferdinand Lundberg expands on John D. Rockefeller’s abilities for intelligence and espionage. According to Lundberg,

“How, in a nutshell, cutting through volumes of apologetics, did the original Standard Oil operate? It operated in such a way as to be a model for any secret service operation such as the CIA or the GRU and KGB. Standard Oil had nothing to learn from them.”[22]

Unfortunately for the rest of mankind John D. passed these traits to his children and grandchildren augmented, and they eventually passed them on to the organizations they created, among them the CFR, the OSS and the CIA and the NSA. It is not by chance, though, that most of the evil traits critics blame on the CIA and the NSA, are the same traits some critics blamed on the CIA’s true masters, the Rockefellers.

The true purpose for the Rockefellers creating the NSA was to spy on their business competitors and to pick up dirt to blackmail politicians, journalists and anybody who opposed them. They also created the CIA to destroy or physically

eliminate the ones who either had not enough dirt that could be used against them or refused to be blackmailed. As a bonus, the NSA has also become a good tool used by corrupt business insiders to enrich themselves.[23]

By creating these dysfunctional organizations the Rockefellers, a dysfunctional family, have turned the United States into a dysfunctional country. Now they are using these organizations to prevent President Trump from making America great again.

We, the American people, should not allow them to do destroy Trump. It is time to ban both the CIA and the NSA and open a serious investigation of the CFR's treasonous activities. Our lives and our freedom depend on it.

© 2017 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. See, i.e., [“Spies Keep Intelligence From Donald Trump on Leak Concerns: Decision to Withhold Information Underscores Deep Mistrust Between Intelligence Community and President,”](#) The Wall Street Journal, February 16, 2017. The WSJ is a CFR corporate member. For a contrasting point of view, see Danielle Ryan, [“Is Michael Flynn the First Casualty of a “Deep State” coup? It’s Not Unthinkable,](#) Salon.com, February 16, 2017.
2. See Servando Gonzalez, [“Disband the CIA – Now!”](#) NewsWithViews.com, December 23, 2016.
3. The only exception was Allen Dulles, and we know what happened to President Kennedy for firing him.
4. For the sake of arguments, lets us accept the U.S. Government's conspiracy theory offered about the 9/11 attack.
5. Laura Poitras, Marcel Rosenbach & Holger Stark, “Ally and Target: US Intelligence Watches Germany Closely,” *Der Spiegel*, August 13, 2013, also Karen DeYoung, “Colombia asks Kerry to

- explain NSA spying," *The Washington Post*, August 13, 2013.
6. Cryptological Almanac 50th Anniversary Series, The Creation of the NSA – Part 2 of 3: The Brownell Committee, The Creation of NSA Part 3.pdf .
 7. Peter Collier and David Horowitz, *The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty*(New York: Signet, 1976), p. 4.
 8. *Ibid.*, p. 8.
 9. *Ibid.*
 10. Daniel Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money, and Power*(New York: Pocket Books, 1993), p. 43.
 11. *Ibid.*, pp. 43, 10.
 12. See, Collier and Horowitz, *op. cit.*, p. 23.
 13. See, Myer Kutz, *Rockefeller Power* (New York: Pinnacle, 1974), p. 36.
 14. Gary Allen, *The Rockefeller File* (Seal Beach, California: '76 Press, 1976), p. 23.
 15. Ida Tarbell, "The Standard Oil Company," in Earl Latham (ed.), *John D. Rockefeller: Robber Baron or Industrial Statesman?* (Boston: D.C. Heath and Company, 1949.), p. 33.
 16. See, Appendix II, "The Evaluation of Information."
 17. Tarbell, *op. cit.*, p. 10.
 18. Yergin, *op. cit.*, p. 102.
 19. Tarbell, *op. cit.*, pp. 30-31.
 20. Matthew Josephson , "The Robber Barons," in Earl Latham (ed.), *John D. Rockefeller: Robber Baron or Industrial Statesman?* (Boston: D.C. Heath and Company, 1949.), p. 36.
 21. *Ibid.*, p. 40.
 22. Ferdinand Lundberg, *The Rockefeller Syndrome* (New York: Zebra Books, 1976), pp. 134-135.
 23. Michael Krieger, "[It's Not Just Spying – How the NSA Has Turned Into a Giant Profit Center for Corrupt Insiders](#)," *Liberty Blitzkrieg*, October 21, 2014.

President Trump: destroy the alien queen

There are a thousand hacking at the branches of evil – to one who is striking at the root. – Henry David Thoreau

The American Republic is in grave danger, and we are past the time for Band Aid cures. In order to produce major changes, we need to find the true source of the problem and strike at it hard.

In the film Aliens, the spaceship's crew under attack finally realizes that just taking out the aliens one by one is an exercise in futility and frustration, because they reproduce faster than the crew can kill them. Then a member of the crew realizes that in order to solve the problem they must begin by taking out the alien queen.

In the same fashion, taking out the CIA will not solve the problem. To eliminate the cause of evil, we must strike at the root. Unless we get rid of the Alien Queen, we will not solve the problem. The best solution to our problem is to terminate the Alien Queen with extreme prejudice.

This alien queen is the one who hatched not only the CIA, but also the Fed, the DHS, the IRS, NSC, NSA, FEMA, TSA and the rest of the aberrations working hard to destroy the freedoms guaranteed by our Constitution. The Alien Queen is currently hatching dozens of eggs that will provide replacements for the new generations of Kissingers, Brzezinskis, Carters, Sorosés, Strong's, Clintons and Bushes. And the evil Alien Queen's nest is at the Harold Pratt House in Manhattan, headquarters of the Council on Foreign Relations and center of the Invisible Government of the United States.

It has become evident that the people who control the Invisible Government of the United States want to destroy this country – this is basically what the New Gay World Order is all about. This is difficult to understand, because not even some of the worst dictators and tyrants the world has known wanted to destroy their own countries. Perhaps an explanation for this is that, with the exception of the Rockefellers and the Morgans, the rest of the people who constitute the Invisible Government of the United States – the Warburgs, the Rothschilds, the Schiffs, the Lehmans, the Kuhns, the Loebes, – are not even Americans and don't care a rat's ass about this country, its Constitution and its people

For close to a century, the CFR has been the main source of anti-American activity in the world. The main goals of this group of international bankers have been the elimination of the U.S. sovereignty, the opening of the borders and the cancellation of the Constitution, as well as the elimination of 85 percent of the planet's population and the reduction of the survivors to pre-industrial levels of consumption in a global government under their control.

CFR members have openly spoken about their agenda in innumerable occasions.

In 1942, the chairman of the National Council of Churches and CFR founder John Foster Dulles, issued a report claiming that "a new order of economic life is both imminent and imperative," and called for

... a world government, strong immediate limitation of national sovereignty, international control of all armies and navies, a universal system of money, world-wide freedom of immigration, progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade and a democratically controlled world bank.

In 1944, a Confidential CFR memorandum to the State Department read:

The sovereignty fetish is still so strong in the public mind that there would appear to be little chance of winning popular assent to American membership in anything approaching a superstate organization. Much will depend on the kind of approach which is used in further popular education...

In his 1945 book *Modern Man is Obsolete*, CFR member Norman Cousins stated:

We even debate the question of "surrendering" some of our sovereignty – as though there is still something to surrender. There is nothing left to surrender. There is something to gain. A common world sovereignty ... would mean that no state could act unilaterally from the central authority as a method to achieve its aims. . . . There is no need to discuss the historical reasons pointing to and arguing for world government.

In September 1946, in an address to the UNESCO, Assistant Secretary of State William B. Benton (CFR), stated:

You are expected to help carry out the UNESCO program within the United States. ... We are at the beginning of a long process of breaking down the walls of national sovereignty.

In 1952, the 30th anniversary issue of *Foreign Affairs* published "Reflections on Our National Purpose," a leading article by CFR member Kingman Brewster, Jr. In it, he expresses his idea that the U.S. national purpose should be to abolish the American nation. According to Brewster,

It is hard to see how we will engage the youth, and stand any chance of competing for the respect of mankind generally, if we continue to be more concerned with the sovereignty of nations than with the ultimate sovereignty of peoples.

The CFR's concerted attack on the U.S. sovereignty didn't pass unnoticed by the American people and many Americans expressed their distaste for this treacherous organization. As a result,

in 1952, in response to growing concern about the illicit, conspiratorial activities of the CFR, the U.S. Congress created a Special Committee on Tax Exempt Foundations (commonly referred to as the Reece Committee). The final report in 1954 stated that the Committee had found that the CFR controlled most of these Foundations and its aim was to abolish national sovereignty and that the CFR "overly propagandizes the globalist concept." Its two main objectives are world government and global banking.

Unfortunately, nothing came out of the Reece Committee. But, in 1956 the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) J. Edgar Hoover (not a CFR member), received hundreds of letters from concerned citizens and members of Congress, accusing the Council on Foreign Relations of treason and promoting communism through its agents infiltrated into the U.S. government. Hoover ordered an investigation but, soon after, President Eisenhower (CFR) dictated an order prohibiting the FBI from investigating federal government employees.

You don't need to be a "conspiracy theorist" to reach the conclusion that an anti-American, internationalist organization, whose goal is the elimination of the U.S. national sovereignty and borders as a first step to create a one-world government, has infiltrated and is now in control of the U.S. government.

As an American, you should be concerned after knowing that the CFR, an organization whose members have not been elected by the American people, has successfully penetrated the three branches of the American government, particularly the executive branch. The CFR has penetrated since its creation the U.S. diplomatic corps and its intelligence services. It is now in an accelerated process of penetrating the U.S. military.

During the administration of George H. W. Bush, most Cabinet

members were also CFR members. You should be even more concerned after knowing that the number of CFR members in the Clinton, George W. Bush and Obama administrations was even higher. In these four administrations, most members of the powerful National Security Council have been also CFR members. The number of CFR members in the Obama administration has broken all previous records.

Given the fact that, like horse whisperers, members of the Cabinet and the NSC are the ones who tell American presidents what to do, it happens that the list of the people who have had a cardinal role in the revolutionary changes America has experienced in the past 50 years reads like a membership roster of the Council on Foreign Relations. This cannot be the product of a coincidence.

Actually, behind every act of treason to the American people, and aggression against the peoples of the world, you will find, hiding in the shadows, one or more members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

I think that one of the things President Trump should do as soon as he is sworn as President is to reopen the investigation of the CFR's treacherous activities. If what we suspect is confirmed by the facts, this anti-American organization must be banned and its members banned to run for office or occupy government positions. The main culprits must be charged with treason and, if found guilty, sent to prison.

Also, the more than a hundred of senior members of the U.S. military who have betrayed America by joining this treacherous organization must be dishonorably discharged and tried for high treason. The ones already retired must lose their retirement benefits.

The CFR is mainly an organization of the bankers, to the bankers and for the bankers. Those bankers are the ones who own the U.S. national is rapidly reaching \$20 billion. This

means that every American citizen owes \$61,339.00 to the bankers and every taxpayer owes them \$166,773.00.

This humongous debt is unpayable. Moreover, is morally repugnant and unethical that American taxpayers need to work so hard to feed the banking leeches by paying every year the interest of this debt. Usury must end. The U.S. debt must be terminated!

So, one of the first things President Trump should do is to cancel the U.S. national debt. He can accomplish this very easily by sending, delivered by military courier, a letter to every loan shark banker who owns the Fed containing a \$1.00 bill as final payment for the debt, politely reminding them that the U.S. has the most powerful military forces in the world and would not tolerate any reprisals. Next, he should end the Federal Reserve Bank and order the Treasury Department to print U.S. dollars backed by gold and silver.

Once the evil Alien Queen is deprived of her sustenance and her nest is destroyed, she will die and Americans will finally heave a huge sigh of relief.

Requiescat in Inferno!

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2017 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

We must not trust agent Trumpovsky

By Paco the Toad

(Servando is on vacation visiting friends in Rwanda and Burundi. This article was written by his colleague Paco the Toad. Paco is Pepe the Frog's twin brother. He lives in Commiefornia.)

Humor and satire are the second-best tools to fight tyranny. – Servando Gonzalez.

I really liked Donald Trump. I never doubted his intention of making America great again. Nevertheless, after knowing that John McCain, a real American hero who never told a lie and a true conservative who has never found a war he didn't like, is accusing Trump of being a secret agent of the Communist tyrant Vladimir Putin,[1] I have to confess that now I have some serious doubts about Tump.

Moreover, after doing some research on the Internet I found disturbing facts that have compounded my doubts. Why does Trump refuse to show his birth certificate? Is it true that he never drives because he doesn't have a valid driver's license? Why has he ordered to seal all his student records? Why does he have a Social Security card from Oklahoma, a state where he has never lived?

The idea that Donald Trump is nothing but an impostor and Putin's secret agent may seem a little difficult to accept, but actually it is the only one that can fully explain why Trump won the election. Evidently, Trump stole the election from Hillary Clinton thanks to an anti-democratic feature called the Electoral College. Some people suspect that it was introduced in the American electoral system by Putin's agents. Adding to the suspicion is the fact that, as I found in

WikiLies, the term “electoral college” is actually the literal translation of the Russian term “electaralnya callegya,” a concept introduced to the Soviet Constitution in 1929 by Communist leader Vladimir Lenin.

What if McCain is right? What if, as some Liberal progressive CIA officers suspect, Donald Trump is actually Ivan Ivanovitch Trumpovsky, a KGB sleeper[2] who has been pushed to the White House by Putin’s KGB hackers? What if agent Trumpovsky’s true goal is not to make America great again, but to destroy America as we know it and turning it into a Communist dictatorship?

These are very serious concerns we should consider.

Now, if agent Trumpovsky wants to destroy America, how he will do it? What measures he would take? His KGB controllers most likely have already given him a cell phone and a pen. What Executive Orders he would sign?

Well, the very first thing he will do is to destroy America’s integrity as a sovereign country by opening the borders to a veritable invasion of illegal aliens, some of them people who don’t share America’s values and some who are outright criminals. Another thing he may do is bringing to the country thousands of “refugees” from Muslim countries.

Then, to guarantee that eventually the alien invaders take control of America by sheer force of their numbers, he will promote abortion among American women. To this effect he will create a pro-abortion organization he will duplicitously call Planned Parenthood.

Moreover, to guarantee the destruction of the family, he most promote feminism and the right of women to work. This will leave the children in the hands of Communist militants to be educated as anti-Christian Communists.

In coordination with the above, agent Trumpovsky will turn our

schools and universities into centers of Communist indoctrination. In order to avoid criticism from American patriots he may also create the concept of “palitichesky karrectnyesni” [Russian for political correctness]. Also, under the false idea of multiculturalism he may encourage the substitution of American values for other values [or lack of them]. This is very dangerous, because, as John McCain and other conservative patriots know, Vladimir Putting has turned Russia into a Communist anti-Christian nation. So, Christianity is one of the things agent Trumpovsky will try to eradicate in America.

Also, if he wants to destroy the American middle class and the U.S. economy as a whole, Trumpovsky may encourage big corporations to close their factories here and outsource the jobs to lower-paying countries such as Mexico and China. He may also pass laws allowing the corporations to avoid paying taxes for earnings abroad.

In order to force Americans to lower their standard of living without being blamed for it, he may use the mainstream media and corrupt scientists to convince the people that the planet is warming up, the Polar bears are dying, Miami will soon be under 30 feet of sea water, and the only way to stop the catastrophe is by eating less, driving less, and becoming dirty poor.

One sure thing agent Trumpovsky may try is to impose on Americans an ineffcient system of public health. He may call it the Affordable Communist Care Act – which will prove to be totally unaffordable for most Americans.

Also, following the principle of “divide and conquer,” agent Trumpovsky may foment racial hatred and discontent among minorities. He will easily accomplish this by allegedly fighting against racial prejudices and discrimination.

Another thing this KGB agent will surely do is change the U.S.

military, a fine-tuned fighting machine, into a lab for social engineering. Soon after we will see gay flags flying at the Pentagon.

If agent Trumpovsky really wants to destroy America's love for freedom a sure thing to do is to create, under the pretext of protecting us from terrorists, a KGB-operated Transportation Security Administration. The TSA would be an efficient tool in turning Americans into sheep. In a short time we will have generations of American sheeple who cannot conceive boarding a plane without taking their shoes off and being groped by a commie pervert.

Communists detest freedom, so, a thing agent Trumpovsky most likely may try is to create a false flag attack on a big American city and blame foreign terrorists for it. This attack may justify his creation of a Stasi-like organization he may name the Officialnyi Homelandsky Securichestvy (Office of Homeland Security). After this, he may militarize the police and change America into a police state very similar to what a country occupied by the Russian Army would look like.

Also, in coordination with the Communists-controlled CIA, agent Trumpovsky will launch a disinformation campaign to make Americans believe that the 9/11 attacks were carried out by Muslim terrorists, not by members of the anti-American organization Communists for Revolution (CFR) infiltrated in the U.S. government. People who questioned this will be called "conspiracy theorists."

Last, but not least, one thing agent Trumpovsky surely will do is ban guns in the hands of law-abiding Americans.[3] Guns are the people's last line of defense against tyranny, so the Russian Communists will try to deprive Americans of their guns before invading and imposing their Communist totalitarian dictatorship upon us.

Well, all of this is very scary.

I don't know about you, but as a true Liberal progressive I am awash in frustration, anger, hopelessness, confusion and fear. It seems that agent Trumpovsky's goal is to destroy our cherished democracy and force us to live in fear without even a semblance of honor, dignity and safety in a communist representative Republic guided by a Constitution written long ago by white male rich Communists.

Finally, one of the things that will give us a clear indication if agent Trumpovsky is pushing America into the road of Communism is the composition of his Cabinet. If his Secretary of State, National Security Adviser, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Treasury, CIA Director, UN Ambassador and Chief of Staff are members of the dreaded Communists for Revolution (CFR) organization, this would be a danger red flag. The CFR is a treacherous anti-American organization whose ultimate goal is turning America into a Communist country.

So, if you see any of those things I have mentioned above beginning to happen in America, it would be a clear signal to run for the hills and rebel against agent Trumpovsky and his evil master, Communist atheist Vladimir Putin.[4]

[EDITORS NOTE: The opinions expressed in this article are solely the opinions of Paco the Toad and are not necessarily the opinions of NewsWithViews.com, its employees, representatives, their pets, or other contributing writers, including Servando Gonzalez.]

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2017 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Are the CFR conspirators trying to overthrow Trump

It is evident that one of Trump's goals is to disassemble the New Gay World Order machinery the globalist conspirators have so carefully been assembling during the past hundred years

Disband the CIA – now!

Currently, the same people who created “Remember the Maine,” “Remember Pearl Harbor,” “Remember the Gulf of Tonkin” and “Remember 9/11,” have pulled another rabbit out of their magician's hat: “Remember the Russians.” Seemingly, they want to kill two birds with the same stone: stealing the election from Trump and begin the new Cold War they have been craving. Obviously, they are still under the wrong assumption that we are nothing but a bunch of idiots.

The ongoing disinformation campaign has been orchestrated by the CFR's globalist conspirators using their beloved CIA[1] to launch a disinformation PsyOp accusing the Russians of messing in the recent election in an effort to undermine the nomination of President-Elect Donald Trump. Nevertheless, the CIA's role in the charade has given us the best opportunity to get rid once and for all of this treacherous organization.

It is difficult, however, to understand the CIA's current behavior without taking a look at the true reason why it was created and who created it.

After the disaster at the Bay of Pigs[2] President Kennedy in private cursed "CIA bastards" for luring him into the debacle and told a friend he wanted to "splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it into the winds."[3] Then, he fired CFR agent and CIA Director Allen Dulles. Soon after, it was the CIA, in close collaboration with their agent Castro, the ones who splintered Kennedy into a thousand pieces.[4]

The CIA was the illegitimate child of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), a spy agency fully under the control of the CFR globalist conspirators.[5] A spate of books has been written about the OSS's heroic actions during WWII. The truth, however, is quite different. The OSS's three main successes were serving East Europe to Joe Stalin on a silver platter, creating the Rat Lines to allow Nazi war criminals escape from justice, and assassinating General George Patton.[6]

Of the many books about the CIA, written by both apologists and critics, only a few authors have found the true key to decipher the mystery behind this secretive organization. One of them is Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, U.S. Air Force (Ret.), and the other is Ralph W. McGehee, a retired CIA officer.

In his excellent study of the CIA, *The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World*, Prouty explains how a group of CIA officers managed, through the administration of selective information to the President and other government leaders, to virtually control the U.S. Government. According to Prouty, "The CIA is a great, monstrous machine with tremendous and terrible power."

Prouty's book was initially published in New York by Prentice Hall in 1973, but the book was practically censored and disappeared from the bookstores. Then, new editions were printed in 1992 and 1997. In the Preface of the second edition of his book, published in 1992, Prouty affirms:

I was the first author to point out that the CIA's most

important 'Cover Story' is that of an 'Intelligence' agency." Of course the CIA does make use of 'intelligence' and 'intelligence gathering,' but that is largely a front for its primary interest, 'Fun and Games.' Its allies, and its method of operation, are the principal subjects of this book.

In the Preface to the 1997 edition of his book, Prouty expanded even more on the subject,

The CIA is the center of a vast, and amorphous mechanism that specializes in Covert Operations ... or as Allen Dulles always called it, "Peacetime Operations." In this sense, the CIA is the willing tool of a higher level High Cabal, that may include representatives and highly skilled agents of the CIA and other instrumentality's of the government, certain cells of the business and professional world and, almost always, foreign participation. It is this ultimate Secret Team, its allies, and its method of operation that are the principal subject of this book.

Contrary to other authors and perhaps conscious of the principle that in intelligence and espionage things are seldom what they seem, Prouty was not fooled by misleading appearances. At the very end of his book, he clearly states that, though the CIA is very powerful, "... in the majority of cases, the power behind it is big business, big banks, big law firms and big money. The Agency exists to be used by them."

Moreover, in an article Prouty wrote for the February 1986 issue of Freedom magazine, he clarifies even more the issue:

The CIA is the best friend of the top executives of America's biggest business, and it works for them at home and abroad. It is always successful in the highest echelons of government and finance. ... Translated into everyday terms, [William] Casey's CIA, as was Allen Dulles' CIA, is one of the true bastions of power as a servant of the American and transnational business

and financial community.

The other author who cut to the chase was Ralph W. McGehee, a former CIA officer. In the Introduction to his book *Deadly Deceits: My 25 Years in the CIA*, McGehee states,

... the CIA is the covert action arm of the Presidency. Most of its money, manpower, and energy go into covert operations that, as we have seen over the years, include backing dictators and overthrowing democratically-elected governments. The CIA is not an intelligence agency. In fact it is an anti-intelligence agency, producing only the information wanted by policymakers to support their plans and suppressing information that does not support those plans. As the covert action arm of the President, the CIA uses disinformation, much of it aimed at the U.S. public, to mold opinion. It employs the gamut of disinformation techniques from forging documents to planting and discovering "communist" weapons caches. But the major weapon in its arsenal of disinformation is the "intelligence" it feeds to policymakers.[7]

At the end of his book McGehee gets even closer to the source of the problem when he modifies his previous statement that the CIA is the covert arm of the President, and changes it to affirm that actually it is the covert action arm of the President's policy advisers. And that simple modification makes a great difference, because in it resides the hidden truth of the matter. I am quoting below his statement in full:

The CIA is not now nor has it ever been a central intelligence agency. It is the covert action arm of the President's foreign policy advisers. In that capacity it overthrows or supports foreign governments while reporting "intelligence" justifying those activities. It shapes its intelligence, even in such critical areas as Soviet nuclear weapon capability, to support presidential policy. Disinformation is a large part of its covert action responsibility, and the American people are the primary target audience of its lies.[8]

If you still don't know it, most CIA Directors and foreign policy advisers of U.S. Presidents since WWII have been members of the treasonous Council on Foreign Relations.

So, it is obvious that both Prouty and McGehee were convinced that, far from being the ultimate culprit, the CIA is just a tool. But, whose tool? Unfortunately, neither Prouty nor McGehee name names. But it is obvious that both authors are talking about the people behind the curtains who control our lives, the ones Prouty calls "The Secret Team," and others have called the Invisible Government of the United States of America.[9]

More recently, a few more authors are reaching the same conclusion. For example, Paul David Collins is convinced that,

The problematic intelligence organization seems to have been engaged in nefarious activity since its inception. What is the explanation for the Agency's seemingly systemic corruption? Anti-government writers claim that CIA corruption stems from the fact that the Agency is an organ of a corrupt government. However, this contention is a gross oversimplification. While the Agency does have a government charter, it can only be considered a quasi-governmental organization. For the most part, the Agency is the enforcement arm of its "founding fathers." While these "founding fathers" use national governments as their personal prostitutes, they inhabit a stratum that exists above governments. The "founding fathers" are the Power Elite.[9]

Another author who pointed exactly to the right direction is Henry Makow. According to Makow,

Our main misconception about the CIA is that it serves U.S. interests. In fact, it has always been the instrument of a dynastic international banking and oil elite (Rothschild, Rockefeller, Morgan) coordinated by the Royal Institute of International Affairs[10] in London and their U.S. branch, the

Council on Foreign Relations.[11]

In an article entitled “Chinagate: The Third-Way Scandal,” author Richard Poe reaches a similar conclusion. According to Poe, “When the Cold War ended, the CIA took on a new job –helping U.S. corporations compete in the global marketplace.”[12]

Poe’s assertion, however, is not fully true. The CIA didn’t take a new job. Since its very creation – actually since its very conception in the minds of its true creators– the CIA’s real, secret job has never been protecting and advancing the interests of the American people but of the Invisible Government of the United States: Wall Street and international bankers, oil magnates, and CEOs of global corporations. The CIA’s job is not new, the only difference is that the Agency is now doing it more openly and that the corporations the CIA is helping in their fight to destroy their competitors are transnational, not American.

Since its very creation the CIA has never been an intelligence agency, but an elaborate hoax, a subterfuge and a cover to justify and disguise the existence of the conspirators’ secret military arm. It has also served as a sort of bullfighters’ red cape to distract the American people’s attention by focusing it on the puppet instead of the real source of the problem: the puppeteers who control the action behind the curtains.

On July 26, 1947, President Harry S. Truman signed into law the National Security Act establishing the National Security Council (NSC). It also created the Central Intelligence Agency as well as the Secretary of Defense, the Joints Chiefs of Staff and a separate Air Force branch of the military. This marked the official beginning of the Cold War, an artificial creation of the CFR conspirators.

The NSC was allegedly created to manage the bloated foreign

policy, military and intelligence apparatus of the U.S. government. But the National Security Act, like most important U.S. Government documents, had not been written at the White House but at the Harold Pratt House in Manhattan, headquarters of the CFR. Given the fact that at the time some American presidents were not fully under the conspirators' control, its true purpose was to create a shadow organization whose members, acting as blinders, controlled the presidents by controlling the information reaching them. It is not a coincidence that, since its creation, most National Security Council members, including the Presidents' National Security Advisors, have been secret CFR agents.

The National Security Council included the President, the secretary of state, the new secretary of defense, the secretaries of the military departments, and the chairman of the new National Security Resources Board. According to the act, the responsibility of the NSC was:

To advise the President with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to the national security so as to enable the military services and the other departments and agencies of the Government to cooperate more effectively in matters involving the national security.

The National Security Act gave the National Security Council just advisory, not executive powers, much less gave the newly created CIA authority to carry on covert operations abroad. But, just a few months later, on December 1947, NSC directive 4-A made the Director of Central Intelligence responsible for psychological warfare.

Then, less than a year after it was created, the NSC pushed the envelope even further and illegally assumed executive powers. On June 18, 1948, the National Security Council produced NSC 10-2, a directive that superseded NSC 4-A and was kept secret from the American government and people for many

long years. NSC 10-2 authorized the CIA to conduct not only psychological but also all types of covert warfare operations.

The result is that, since the end of the Second World War, the CFR conspirators, through their secret agents in the NSC, have been putting blinders on American Presidents and giving them the mushroom treatment – keeping them in the dark, and feeding them manure. This guarantees that the President's most important policy decisions are the ones already made at the Harold Pratt House in Manhattan.

If one is to believe the U.S. Government's narrative about the 9/11 events (which I never bought), the CIA, the NSA and the rest of alphabet soup of intelligence agencies failed miserably to alert us about the attacks. Surprisingly, however, nobody at the CIA or the NSA was demoted, much less fired, as the result of such catastrophic failure to accomplish their mission for which We the People pay billions of dollars every year.

So, I think that, as soon as he is sworn into Office, the first thing President Donald Trump should do is to sign an Executive Order disbanding the National Security Council, the CIA and the NSA and passing their functions to the military – the place where such functions belong.

Or, even better, he should sell the CIA and the NSA tax free to Amazon and Apple so they can create their own CIA (Central Intelligence Amazon) and their own NSA (National Security Apple). This way they may save some dough by not having to redesign their logos and we, the American taxpayers, will save a lot of money by not paying for the work of these bunch of useless incompetents and traitors.[13]

Servando is the author of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

Footnotes:

1. Out of unavoidable oversimplification, people always refer to actions taken by intelligence services as “the CIA knew,” “the KGB acted,” “the Mossad believed,” etc., forgetting that intelligence services are not homogeneous entities. Due to the application of the need-to-know and compartmentation principles, an inherent characteristic of all intelligence services, the right hand doesn’t know what the left hand is doing, and vice versa. Therefore, when one says, “the CIA knew,” it actually means “some people at the CIA knew.” In the case of critical operations, as in the case of assassination attempts on a foreign leader, it is likely that most people at CIA, including very senior officers, were left in the dark about the operation. On the other hand, there is some evidence that, since the Sixties, the CIA has been not only teeming with liberals but it has had some crypto-leftists among its ranks. Contrary to what most people think, Castro has always had many secret admirers among CIA officers. Some CIA defectors, like Philip Agee, were notoriously pro-Castro. By the way, the story that the CIA tried to kill Castro on several occasions, but always failed due to incompetence, is just bovine manure. For Castro as a secret CIA agent see my book *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order*.
2. The Bay of Pigs operation was actually a success for the CFR conspirators. Its goal was to destroy the anti-Castro opposition and consolidate him in power so that the Russians accepted him as member of the communist camp, and both goals were accomplished. See Servando Gonzalez, *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order* (Spooks Books: Oakland, 2010), pp. 193-200.
3. “CIA: Marker of Policy or Tool? Survey finds widely feared agency is tightly controlled,” *The New York Times*, April 25, 1966.
4. The assassination of President Kennedy was a CIA-Castro joint operation. More on this on a forthcoming article.
5. On the OSS see, Servando Gonzalez, *The Secret Fidel Castro*

(Spooks Books: Oakland, 2001-2016), pp. 91-107.

6. On the role of the OSS in the assassination of Gen. Patton see Servando Gonzalez, *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order*, OpCit., pp. 103-107.

7. Ralph W. McGehee, *Deadly Deceits: My 25 Years in the CIA* (New York, Sheridan Square Publications, 1983), p. xi.

8. Ibid., p. 192.

9. Paul David Collins, "Unholy Matrimony: The Tie Between the Cult of Intelligence and the Cult of Oligarchy," *Conspiracy Archive*, Sept. 9th, 2006.

10. The RIIA later changed its name to Chatham House.

11. Henry Makow, "Gloria Steinem: How the CIA Used Feminism to Destabilize Society," *NewsWithViews.com* (July 1, 2002).

12. Richard Poe, "Chinagate: The Third-Way Scandal," in Christopher Ruddy and Carl Limbacher Jr., (eds.), *Bitter Legacy: NewsMax.com Reveals the Untold Story of the Clinton-Gore Years* (West Palm Beach, Florida: NewsMax.com, 2001), p. 83.

13. Due to limitations of space, the vision of the CIA I have painted is not totally accurate. Actually there are some true patriots working at the CIA. For a more in-depth analysis of the CIA, see my *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order*, pp. 108-149.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

The beast is finally dead

At end of Fidel Castro's long life one has to pass a balance and ask what were his biggest successes and what were his biggest failures. I think that the Cuban tyrant had several major accomplishments in his life, and just a single, big failure.

One of his main accomplishments was to fool both friends and enemies into thinking that he was a Communist. Evidence, however, shows that Castro's ideology – or lack of it[1] – was much more closer to fascism than to communism.

Castro was the son of a rich landlord who sent him to be educated by the Jesuits at the Belén High School in Havana. At the school he fell under the influence of some reactionary priests, and became an avid reader of works by Mussolini, Hitler and Spanish Fascist Primo de Rivera.

Despite his claims on the contrary, Castro was never a Marxist or a Communist, nor a member of the pro-Soviet Cuban Communist Party. By his own admission, he was totally ignorant of Marxist doctrine. Paradoxically, the ones who over and over have claimed that he was a Communist have been Castro himself and his enemies in Miami.

Evidence of Castro's fascist leanings is shown in his last words in his own defense at the trial for his failed assault of the Moncada Garrison in 1953, "Condemn me, never mind, History will absolve me." They were very similar to Hitler's final words in his own defense at the trial for the frustrated 1923 beer-hall putsch "Condemn me, never mind. The Goddess of History will absolve me." Castro's words didn't pass unnoticed to the Cuban Communists,[2] who many times called him a "putchist" – communist lingo for Fascist.

Another of Castro's accomplishments was his excellent work as a secret agent first for the CIA and later for the CIA's masters, the CFR globalist conspirators.

In early 1948, when he was a law student at the University of Havana, Castro became a secret tool of the American invisible government when he was recruited by the Central Intelligence Agency, recently created by the Council on Foreign Relations' conspirators, and sent to Bogotá, Colombia as an agent provocateur to participate in the assassination of leader

Jorge Eliécer Gaitán and instigate the Bogotazo riots. Castro's job was to plant false clues implicating the Colombian communists and the Soviet Union for the riots. The CFR conspirators blamed the Communists for Bogotazo, and used the fear of communism and the Soviet Union to justify the beginning of a long psychological warfare operation against the American people called the Cold War.[3]

Some years later, in 1956, Soviet premier Nikita Khrushchev had launched his new policy of Peaceful Coexistence. According to Khrushchev, the competition between the Soviet Union and the U.S. should continue, but in the commercial, cultural and technological field, not as a military confrontation. The CFR conspirators saw this as a threat to dismantle the enemy they had artificially created. So, they called their good agent Castro to help them solve their problem.

As soon as the CFR conspirators allowed Castro to take power in Cuba in 1959, he managed to infiltrate the Soviets. Nevertheless, to their utter surprise, as soon as they accepted him as part of the Communist Bloc, he began attacking Khrushchev's doctrine of Peaceful Coexistence. To this end, he created and bankrolled anti-U.S. guerrilla movements in Latin America and terrorist groups all around the world and destroyed the pro-Soviet Communist parties in Latin America.

Acting on behalf of his CFR masters, he heated up the Cold War. Nevertheless, despite the fact that Castro was an agent of the most reactionary right, the world leftists saw him as a man of the Left. They failed to see that he was actually a secret agent of the most reactionary people in this planet: oil magnates, international bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations. Nevertheless, he was extremely successful in fooling the lefties and "progressives" of the world to think that he was a man of the Left who cared for the rights of the poor farmers and workers.

Castro's second main accomplishment in his life was using Cuba

as a successful testing ground for the New World Order.

The New World Order conspirators ensconced at the CFR believe that the world is overpopulated and that we the people consume too much of the world's resources that, by natural law, belong to them. So, their two main goals are depopulation and deindustrialization. That is exactly what Castro accomplished in Cuba.

Contrary to common belief, before Castro took power in 1959, Cuba was not an underdeveloped country. The standard of living and mind-set of average Cubans was so close to their American neighbors that, since the early Fifties, many American marketing companies were using the Island as a proving ground to test their products before launching them in the U.S. Seemingly, the use of Cuba as a testing ground for American products, services and ideas, did not end when Castro took power in 1959. Actually, Castro's Cuba became a large-scale experiment in social engineering, a test run of the New World Order before its worldwide implementation by the globalist conspirators.

And Castro was highly successful. Less than ten years after he took power, Cuba became one of poorest countries in Latin America. At the time of his death, in most economic and social indexes Cuba today ranks barely above Haiti.

Because of its intrinsic faults, communism was a social and economic failure. But what we are witnessing in Cuba today is not a failure as a result of unsound policies, much less the inefficient American "embargo," but the success of the deliberate planned destruction of a country and its people, very similar to what the CFR conspirators and their minions have been doing in the U.S.

Castro's third major accomplishment is having managed to keep having the support and admiration of the American "progressive" Left despite being the main killer of leftist

leaders.

There is strong evidence indicating that Castro, acting on behalf of his CFR masters, played a key role in the assassinations of U.S. President John F. Kennedy[4] Chile's President Salvador Allende[5] and Venezuela's Hugo Chavez.[6] Also, he betrayed Che Guevara and allowed for Che's capture and killing in Bolivia.[7]

Another of Castro's greatest accomplishments is that, despite his hatred for homosexuals, American gays still love him.

Since Castro took power in Cuba, his regime was particularly repressive toward homosexuals, and imposed a maximum 20 years sentence for public expression of homosexuality. Even Castro-friendly CFR agent Herbert Matthews, who visited Cuba several times and moved freely among senior officers of the Castro government, once commented that "There seems to be an unusually strong emotional aversion to homosexuals in Cuba – which Castro shares." [8]

In 1963 Castro approved Operation P, so called because of a big, black "P" (for prostitutas, pederastas, proxenetas—prostitutes, pederasts, pimps) painted on the uniform of the inmates. Operation P was a massive dragnet that began with a nation-wide census of effeminate homosexuals. Operation P was the first step leading to the creation of the UMAPs (Military Units to Help Production), a euphemism for concentration camps for effeminate homosexuals and other "deviates." UMAP inmates were under a regime of hard labor and subject to constant verbal and physical abuse, including open attacks and homosexual harassment from their butch, macho jailers.[9]

Those are what I consider Castro's main accomplishments. But, what about his failures?

I think that Castro's major failure was his unsuccessful attempt when to destroy the U.S. and the world in 1962.

Contrary to his wishes, Castro never became the greatest killer in the modern history of mankind. But it was not for his lack of trying. Neither Hitler nor Stalin ever came as close as Castro to setting off a worldwide nuclear holocaust that would have made the horrors of WWII look pale in comparison.

On October 3, 1962, a few days before the onset of the Cuban missile crisis, Castro sent one of his trusted men, trained terrorist Jorge Santiesteban, to New York on a key mission. As soon as Santiesteban arrived in New York, he contacted the rest of his team that, according to FBI estimates, ranged from twenty-five to fifty people. Their mission was to blow up a big portion of Manhattan, including the Statue of Liberty, Macy's department store, several subway stations, the 42nd street bus terminal and Grand Central Station, as well as several refineries along the New Jersey shore, including the Humble Oil and Refining Company in Linden. To this effect they stored a huge cache of explosives at Garcia's shop.[10]

But the saboteurs' plan was too ambitious and included too many people, and soon the FBI got word of it and detained the main conspirators. Had their plan worked out the way it had been conceived, it would undoubtedly have ignited American public opinion and prompted retaliation against Cuba. Had it occurred during the tense days of the crisis it may have been taken for a Russian preemptive attack on the United States and may have triggered a spasm-like retaliatory strike on the Soviet Union, with unpredictable consequences.

Fortunately, the plan failed. But Fidel Castro is a very resourceful man. After his failed attempt to create a provocation that may have brought a nuclear confrontation between the superpowers, Castro pulled another ace from his sleeve.

On October 26, 1962, at the most critical moment of the Cuban Missile Crisis, Castro visited the Soviet embassy in Havana

and stayed through the early hours of the next day writing a letter to Khrushchev. The most important part of the letter is Castro's efforts to convince Khrushchev that an American invasion of Cuba was imminent, and his request that, in case of such invasion, the Soviet Union should launch a preemptive nuclear attack against the United States. This attack, if carried out, would have unleashed a devastating nuclear exchange that would have killed most of the people in the northern hemisphere.

Fortunately, the Soviet leader didn't pay attention to Castro's wishes and the world was saved from nuclear Armageddon. Obviously, Castro's letter scared Khrushchev, because that same day he began sending conciliatory messages to Kennedy in a desperate effort to put an end to the crisis.

Nevertheless, Castro's obsession with destroying the U.S. and the world did not end when he wrote this letter to Khrushchev. The next day, at the apex of the crisis, on October 27, 1962, an American U-2 spy plane was shot down on the eastern part of Cuba by a Soviet surface-to-air missile (SAM). Several explanations, some of them conflicting with each other, have been given to explain that bizarre event, but most people agree that the missile was fired in violation of orders from Khrushchev and the Soviet high command.

Following Castro's orders, and disregarding Soviet advice, in the morning of Saturday, October 27, antiaircraft batteries manned by the Cuban army began firing at American low-flying reconnaissance planes, damaging at least one. As Castro himself told Tad Szulc, "I am absolutely certain that if the low-level flights had been resumed we would have shot down one, two, or three of these planes. . . With so many batteries firing, we would have shot down some planes. I don't know whether this would have started nuclear war." [11] Though Cuban crews were operating anti-aircraft guns, the powerful surface-to-air missiles (SAMs) were under the Soviet's tight control, and the Cubans had no access to the bases and didn't know how

to operate them. Nevertheless, at about 10:00 a.m. of that same Saturday morning, an American U-2 was shot down by a SAM fired from a battery at Los Angeles, near Banes, Oriente province.

Some years later, in 1989, Aleksandr Alekseev, former Soviet ambassador to Cuba and a senior KGB officer who was “turned” by Castro, said that the U-2 was shot down by a “trigger-happy Soviet air defense commander.”[12]

There is, however, another version to the story. According to Seymour Hersh, there is strong evidence that, on October 26, 1962, a Cuban Army unit attacked and overran a Soviet-manned SAM base at Los Angeles, near Banes, in the Oriente province, killing many Soviets and seizing control of the site. Hersh based his article on information partly drawn from an interview with former Department of Defense analyst Daniel Ellsberg, who was himself citing classified material from a post-crisis study of the event. The speculation is based on an intercepted transmission from the Soviet base at Los Angeles indicating heavy fighting and casualties. Adrián Montoro, former director of Radio Havana Cuba, and Juan Antonio Rodríguez Menier, a senior Cuban intelligence officer who defected in 1987 and was living in the U.S., seem to confirm Ellsberg’s report.[13]

Though both Castro and the Russians have categorically denied that the attack took place, Raymond L. Garthoff, Special Assistant for Soviet bloc Political/Military Affairs in the State Department during the Kennedy administration, claims that, in fact, from October 28, the Cuban army did surround the Soviet missile bases for three days.[14] It is evident that, whatever really happened, Castro was trying to precipitate a nuclear confrontation between the Soviet Union and the United States.

The Cuban missile crisis was finally resolved in a peaceful way, which apparently was not the way Castro envisioned.

Evidence indicates that, since the crisis days, Dr. Strangelove Castro dreaming about pulverizing the United States, and he took strong steps to fulfill his cherished dream. And don't be misled by the relatively small size of the island of Cuba when compared with the United States. Rest assured that Castro was no small enemy. Herbert Matthews, who knew Castro well, once said, "He is the most dangerous enemy that the United States has ever had in the Western Hemisphere." [15]

Nevertheless, it seems that Castro never forgot his dream of destroying America and the world.

In 1989 General Rafael del Pino Díaz, the highest-ranking Cuban defector, said that at the time of the Grenada operation in 1983, Castro ordered Cuban MiG 23 pilots to program their computers to attack targets in Florida. Among the selected targets was the Turkey Point nuclear plant, which Castro said had the potential of producing a nuclear disaster larger than Chernobyl. [16] According to Gen. del Pino, Castro's words were: "I don't have nuclear bombs, but I can produce a nuclear explosion." [17]

Gen. del Pino said that, in 1968, when a group of Cubans were authorized to recover a MiG-17 taken to the U. S. by a defector, Cuban agents secretly made detailed photographs of Homestead Air Force Base in Florida. The base, Gen. del Pino said, had been targeted for an air attack by Cuban planes. The intention of the attack, Castro told the Cuban Air Force officers, was to provoke the United States into an even stronger action "so the Soviet Union would become involved." [18]

So, I think that not being able to become the destroyer of the world was Castro's main failure in his life. [19]

Finally, if I had to sum up the man in a single sentence, what would I say?

Many years ago, when he was a Law student at the University of Havana, Fidel Castro told a friend that his main ambition in life was to have a page in Cuban history. Well, he may not have a full page dedicated to him, but it is likely that he will get at least one sentence. Fifty years from now, Cuban history textbooks will show a very short mention of Castro in a single sentence:

“Fidel Castro: a corrupt, bloodthirsty tyrant who lived in the times of singer Celia Cruz.”

My hope is that very soon Henry Kissinger, George Soros and their master David Rockefeller may join Fidel Castro in Hell.

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

Footnotes:

1. I think that Castro's true ideology was absolute power. Fidel Castro was basically a Castroist. Proof of it is that Celia Sánchez, Castro's secretary since the guerrilla days and one of the few person he trusted, was a known anticommunist.
2. Jules Dubois, Fidel Castro (New York: Bobbs-Merrill, 1959), p. 83, and elsewhere. For a comparison of Castro's and Hitler's words in their own legal defense see "History Will Absolve Me," in F. Castro and R. Debray, On Trial (London: Lorringer, 1968), p. 40, and Konrad Heiden, Der Führer (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1944), p. 206. See also William Shirer, The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich (Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett, 1962), p. 118.
3. The whole event is told in detail in my book Psychological Warfare and the New World Order (Spooks Books: Oakland, California, 210), pp. 150-179.
4. On Castro's role in the assassination of President Kennedy see Servando Gonzalez, The Secret Fidel Castro ((Spooks Books:

Oakland, California, 2001), pp. 96-131.

5. Both Castro and the CIA collaborated in destabilizing the Allende government –the CIA by painting him as a radical leftist and Castro by openly criticizing him for not being radical enough. Moreover, if information that surfaced a few years ago is true, Allende did not commit suicide: the chief of his security detail, Cuban General Patricio de la Guardia, killed him following Castro's direct orders. See my article "Fidel Castro: Asesino de Allende?,"

6. Servando Gonzalez, "Hugo Chavez: Another Victim of Castro's High-Tech Political Assassinations?,"

7. On how Castro betrayed Che Guevara see Servando Gonzalez, "We Have Seen the Enemy and He is One of Them," Part Two.

8. Herbert Matthews, *Revolution in Cuba* (New York: Scribner's, 1975), p. 333.

9. See Servando Gonzalez, *The Secret Fidel Castro* (Spooks Books: Oakland, California, 2001), pp. 220-223.

10. Andrew Tully, *White Tie and Dagger* (New York: Pocket Books, 1968), pp. 74-78. Tully mistakenly believes the plot was a Soviet idea, but it was Castro's. The plot is also reported in Andres Oppenheimer, *Castro's Final Hour* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992).

11. Daniel Ellsberg, "The Day Castro Almost Started World War III," *The New York Times*, October 31, 1987, p. A7.

12. Dino A. Brugioni, *Eyeball To Eyeball* (New York: Random House, 1991), pp. 462, 463.

13. [Seymour Hersh, "Was Castro Out of Control in 1962?" in the *Washington Post*, October 11, 1987; Adrián Montoro, "Moscow Was Caught Between Cuba and U.S.," the *New York Times*, November 17, 1987; Rodríguez Menier in personal communication to the author, December 20, 1994. Menier claims he heard the story from Gen. José Abrahantes.

14. James Blight and David Welch, *On the Brink* (New York: Hill and Wang, 1989), p. 56.

15. See Herbert Matthews, *Cuba* (New York: Macmillan, 1964), p. 105. CFR agent Herbert Matthews was wrong. The most dangerous enemy of the United States is not foreign but domestic. It is

the Council on Foreign Relations, the true masters of Fidel Castro, who allowed him to get in power in Cuba and have been secretly backing him all these years.]

16. See Ernesto Betancourt, "Is Castro Planning a Preemptive Strike Against the U.S.? (Washington, D.C., 1996), p. 4.

17. Jeanne Kirkpatrick, "Is a Stubborn Castro Testing U.S. Defenses?," the Miami Herald, March 31, 1991, p. 3C.

18. Joseph B. Trester, "Defecting General Says Cuba Has Plans to Raid Base in the U.S if It Is Attacked," the New York Times, October 11, 1987.

19. American liberals and "progressives" claim they are scared because Trump may push the U.S. to nuclear war, but love from the bottom of their hearts the monster who has brought the world closer to nuclear Armageddon. They are nothing but a bunch of hypocrites.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Why NWV conspirators fear guns in the hands of the people?

Liberty is not inherent in any form of government, it is in the heart of the free man. – Jean-Jacques Rousseau, *Reveries*.

No amount of force can control a free man; the most you can do is kill him. – Robert A. Heinlein, "If This Go On."

New World Order globalist conspirators and their agents keep churning out books advancing all types of anti-gun theories. Among the latest barrage of anti-gun books are: Adam Winkle, *Gun Fight: The Battle Over the Right to Bear Arms in America*;

Dennis A. Henigan, *Lethal Logic: Exploding the Myths that Paralyze American Gun Policy*; Richard Feldman, *Ricochet: Confessions of a Gun Lobbyist*; Pamela Haag, *The Gunning of America: Business and the Making of American Culture*; Robert J. Spitzer, *Guns Across America: Reconciling Gun Rules and Gun Rights*, and Firmin DeBrabander, *Do Guns Make Us Free: Democracy and the Armed Society*.

Though the theories advanced in these books range from the illogical to the ridiculous, there are two main arguments characterizing them: first, the authors of these books only fear guns in the hands of law-abiding citizens but not in the hands of criminals or the government. Second, they mostly blame the NRA, gun makers, and the so-called "pro-gun lobby," for Americans' love of guns.

Facts, however, refute the NRA-gun lobby theory. The highest number of gun-related deaths in the past twenty years have occurred in Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Cleveland and Oakland, cities under strict gun control laws. So, it makes sense to guess that most of these crimes were committed by people who have acquired their guns by illegal means. Therefore, I'd bet that none of the criminals who committed the murders were NRA members. So, why this fixation of the Left on blaming the NRA for the illegal use of guns by criminals who are not NRA members?

Before going on with this article I would like to make clear two things: I am not a NRA member and, contrary to the NRA, I am not a Second Amendment supporter for the simple reason that basic rights don't need protection – which explains why there are no amendments to the Constitution protecting the right to life, freedom and property. The reason for this is because those are inherent human rights that don't need government "protection."

Actually, the Second Amendment to the U.S. Constitution is redundant, superfluous and unnecessary: the right of the

people to own and bear arms should not be infringed because those who own and bear arms will use them against whoever tries to infringe those rights. The government would not protect those rights because historically governments have been the main violators of those rights. Also, if there are rights that need to be protected by the government, they stop being rights and become privileges – such as a driving or fishing license – the government can cancel at will.

Nevertheless, my facetious article “Abolish the Second Amendment,”[1] in which among other things I suggested the NRA should make Obama an honorary member – every time Obama has made an anti-gun speech the NRA membership has increased dramatically – was so misinterpreted and generated such strong criticism from readers lacking a sense of humor that it compelled me to write an even more satirical second part where I further clarified my points.

The second part brought no criticism. I suggest the reader to take a look at my article to see why.

One of the sources of my skepticism about the true motives of the anti-gun activists is that abortionists and prescription drug corporations kill more people in this country than gun owners, but they have never been criticized by the gun grabbers. Another is that the U.S. is the largest seller of military hardware in the world and this role has only increased under the guidance of the impostor and Nobel Peace Prize winner currently living in the White House. No wonder the anti-gun Lefties never include tanks, attack helicopters, aircraft carriers and killer drones[2] among the tools of mass murderers they are so eager to ban.

So, it seems that, at least to some people with a weird sense of logic, killing somebody with a hand gun is bad, but killing his children with a scalpel, or killing him, his family and his dog using a drone is okay.

Nevertheless, the impostor in the White House has used every mass shooting to advance his CFR masters' anti-gun agenda and has made at least fourteen public statements against guns in the hands of the people. As expected, the CFR-controlled prestidigitators in the mainstream media have written innumerable editorials and opinion pieces calling for new laws limiting the people's access to the tools of protection – which they have tendentiously named “tools of mass murder.”

In an article titled “The Terror of Our Guns,” anti-gun author David Cole expressed his belief that the “individuals inspired by terrorist groups have eagerly adopted the military-style semi-automatic rifle capable of shooting multiple rounds of bullets quickly and accurately as a tool to produce maximum fatalities, mayhem and fear.”[3] Unfortunately, however, Cole does not explain who the “our” in his article is, but it seems he is not referring to al-Qaida or ISIS.

After the Nice, France terrorist attack that killed 85 people dead and injured 303 people, I will expect the gun grabbers adding automatic trucks to the list of killer weapons they want to ban.

One of the anti-gun authors I mention above, Firmin Debrabander, contends that, contrary to the NRA's claims that the right to bear arms is essential to liberty, guns actually undermine both liberty and democracy. Of course, the guns that he sees undermining both liberty and democracy are the ones in the hands of the people, not in the hands of government thugs.

Another of the authors, Pamela Haag, argues that gun manufacturers have successfully exploited notions of frontier individuality, responsibility and masculinity. Obviously, CFR-brainwashed authors who love collectivism, lack of responsibility and gender confusion are not happy with traditional “frontier” values.

Now, why does the conspirators'-bankrolled “progressive Left”

fear guns in the hands of law-abiding, peaceful NRA members but not in the hands of criminals? In the first place, because there is a symbiotic relationship between criminals and the government. Criminals, and now terrorists, give the U.S. government the justification they need for the growing police state in America. Secondly, because while criminals have never rebelled against a tyrannical government, armed citizens are capable of doing so.

Moreover, there has always been a symbiotic relationship between criminals and tyrannical governments. Higher levels of criminality give the government needed pretext for a growing militarized police force.[4]

Both “conservative” Republicans and “progressive” Democrats apparently forget that some of the larger mass shootings in America – from Wounded Knee to Waco – have not been committed by free-lance criminals but by the U.S. government. Nevertheless, most of the people who fear gun in the hands of the citizens don’t seem to fear guns in the hands of government thugs of the growing police state.

According to many of the anti-gun crowd fighting for gun control laws, the National Rifle Association, which they see as a tool of the gun manufacturing industry, is the main force against gun control.[5] But this is nothing but smoke and mirrors. They fear NRA members for the sole reason that most of them are law-abiding, patriotic Americans armed and capable of overthrowing a tyrannical government.

The NRA is the maximum defender of Second Amendment rights. Nevertheless, reading its publications one may reach the conclusion that they do it mostly to protect the people’s right to hunting and self-defense. The truth, however, is that the only reason the Founding Fathers included the Second Amendment in the Bill of Rights had nothing to do with “self-defense” but because they believed that the people needed to keep and bear arms for potential use in an armed insurrection

against a tyrannical government.

This explains why a noted scholar specializing in the Second Amendment reached the conclusion that it “had almost nothing to do with the classic ‘self defense’ and everything to do with a civic republican argument that ‘the people’ as a collectivity were entitled to keep and bear arms for potential use in an armed insurrection against a tyrannical government.” He also criticizes most lawyers, whether conservative or liberal, who ignore what he calls “the ‘insurrectionist’ origins” of the Second Amendment.[6]

Now, why does the U.S. Government not want guns in the hands of the American people? Because guns don’t kill people, governments do, and the U.S. Government, hijacked by and fully under the control of the CFR globalist monopolists, hates competition.

The bottom line is that Americans love guns not because of NRA lobbying but because they love freedom and don’t trust the greatest potential enemy of their freedom: the armed to the teeth, CFR-controlled U.S. Government.

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews,

Footnotes:

1. Servando Gonzalez, “Abolish the Second Amendment: We Don’t Need it” NewsWithViews.com, December 27, 2014
2. See Jeremy Scahill, The Assassination Complex: Inside the Government’s Secret Drone Warfare Program; David Cortwright, ed., Drones and the Future of Armed Conflict: Ethical, Legal and Strategic Implications, and Andrew Cockburn, Kill Chain: Drones and the Rise of High-Tech Assassins.
3. David Cole, “The Terror of Our Guns,” The New York Review of Books, July 14, 2016, p. 28.

4. See David Whitney, "On Our Knees for America While Domestic Government Agencies Increase Their Arms," NewsWithViews.com, August 21, 2016,

5. Actually, the NRA has for many years been playing an important role in true gun control by educating its members and their children on safe gun practices by actually having full control on their firearms.

6. Sanford Levinson, "The NRA Didn't Help," The New York Review of Books, August 18, 2016, p. 73. Dr. Levinson is Centennial Chair in Law Professor, Department of Government, University of Texas at Austin Law School.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Seymour Hersh: greatest dots unconnector of American journalism

Though I had read many of Seymour Hersh's articles about the CIA in the New Yorker and the Washington Post, and read some reviews of his book about the Kennedys, The Dark Side of Camelot, I have to confess that I had never read any of his books in detail, much less critically. Nevertheless, I had a favorable opinion of him, and I thought he was an impartial critic of what is wrong with American politics.

Some months ago, however, mainly motivated by my interest in the Abu Ghraib incident, I began reading his Chain of Command: The Road from 9/11 to Abu Ghraib.[1] What I found has considerably changed my opinion about Hersh.

If there are some elementary norms for writing articles, the

ones for writing non-fiction books are much more strict. Probably the most important one is to supply the reader with detailed notes, including name of publication, dates, and page numbers, so that the sources can be verified as truthful and that the quotes or references have not been taken out of context or misinterpreted.

Hersh's articles show no references at all – which is bad, but somehow acceptable to some extent – but he has extended this *sui generis* style to book writing, and this is totally unacceptable. A direct result is that Hersh's articles and books have absolutely no academic or informational value at all.

Moreover, for a person who deals mostly with intelligence and espionage, Hersh shows a total ignorance of a relevant concept in the intelligence profession: the distinction between intelligence and information.

Though intelligence is perhaps one of the most used terms in recent times, it is also one of the most misused. Just after a perfunctory reading of the mainstream press one can conclude that, most of the time, they use the term “intelligence” as a synonym for “information.” But that is a big mistake, because intelligence and information are not synonyms. Actually, they denote two very different things

According to the Joint Chiefs of Staff's Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, intelligence is the final product resulting from the collection, processing, integration, analysis, and interpretation of available information.[2] So, even though the term intelligence comprises something much more complex, we may safely accept the shorter definition that intelligence is just information after it has been properly evaluated.

The evaluation of information, also known as appraisal or assessment, has to do with the analysis of a piece of

information itself in terms of credibility, reliability, pertinence and accuracy of both the source and the information itself, to change it into intelligence. The evaluation of information, which must follow a very specific set of rules, is accomplished at the fourth stage of the intelligence cycle.[3]

Unfortunately, just a perfunctory reading of Hersh's articles and books shows that he does not know the most essential concept of the trade; the difference between information and intelligence. As a result, most, if not all, of the information Hersh provides and tries to pass as intelligence is just information.

Even worse, most of this information is based on hearsay. For example, just by reading a few pages of his Chain of Command, one can find this: "A senior Pentagon Officer said ..." (p. 41), "A military consultant with close ties to the Special Operations community told me ..." (p. 42), "An attorney involved in the case told me ..." (p. 44), "The senior C.I.A. official told me ..." (p. 48), "... a former senior intelligence official with direct information about the SAP gave me an account of how ..." (p. 49).

Hersh's violations of the most elementary rules of investigation are so blatant, that David Remnick, his New Yorker editor, felt forced to give an explanation in the Introduction he wrote for the book. According to Remnick,

A word about sources: Throughout this book you will encounter unnamed sources – officials, analysts, ambassadors, soldiers, and covert operatives – described by their jobs or their ranks, by their levels of expertise or their possible motivations, but not their proper names. Readers are often frustrated by this, and understandably so. Far lesser reporters conceal names because it is easier to do or even gives the piece a shadowy sense of big-time investigation. The problem is that in the areas in which Herst reports,

especially intelligence, it is usually impossible to get officials to provide revelatory, even classified, information and, at the same time, announce themselves to the world. They risk their jobs and, at times, prosecution. Also, contrary to what seems to be a very popular belief, the editors do not read the phrase "one high-ranking Army official said" and nod an immediate and grave assent. Trust but verify, as one president used to say. In every case, at The New Yorker, editors working on a piece ask the reporter who the unnamed sources are, what their motivations might be, and if they can be corroborated. (pp. xv-xvi)

Is Seymour Hersh a conduit for CIA disinformation? Well, wittingly or unwittingly he might be. Keep in mind that the best agent[4] is the one that does not know (or doesn't want to know) that he has been recruited.

I am not implying that what Hersh writes is not true. I am just pointing to the fact that, because there is no way to verify what he writes, you need to take his word as truth. Now, given the fact that intelligence agencies are not reliable sources of information, and that most of what Hersh writes about allegedly has been told to him by intelligence operatives who are trained to become professional liars, one has to conclude that Seymour Hersh is not a reliable source of information. Therefore, the value of this book, as well as much of what he has written about, is highly questionable.

Last January, Hersh shocked the public with another revelation in an article published in the London Review of Books, "Military to Military," in which he gives alleged inside information about some U.S. military leaders ignoring Obama and bypassing him by having direct contacts with the Russian military.[5]

The most notable thing about Hersh's article is that both he and the military leaders he interviewed for his article totally ignore the elephant in the living room: the Invisible

Government of the United States.

Like many other leftists Hersh apparently believes that a deep, dark cabal is running the U.S. government. Unfortunately, he always looks for it in the wrong place. Initially his target was the “military-industrial complex.” Currently it is the neocons. In a presentation at UC Berkeley on Oct. 8, 2004 he told the audience, “They (the neocons) overran the bureaucracy, they overran the Congress, they overran the press, and they overran the military!”

Hersh apparently ignores that when CFR member President Dwight Eisenhower mentioned the military-industrial-complex in his Farewell address, it had already changed into the military-industrial-banking complex – fully under the control of Wall Street bankers. Moreover, nowhere in his writings Hersh mentions that most of the neocons are members of the nefarious Council on Foreign Relations – the true power behind the throne of American politics and the site of the Invisible Government of the United States.

It seems that, wittingly or unwittingly, legendary investigative journalist Seymour Hersh has always been unable to connect the myriad of evident dots that link every act of treason committed against the American people to the globalist conspirators at the Council on Foreign Relations. This makes him a totally unreliable source of useful intelligence.

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews,

Footnotes:

1. Seymour Hersh, Chain of Command: The Road from 9/11 to Abu Ghraib, (New York: HarperCollins, 2001).
2. Quoted in Michael Warner, “Wanted: A Definition of ‘Intelligence.’ Understanding Our Craft,” CIA’s Center for the

Study of Intelligence. For a more detailed analysis of this process, see Servando Gonzalez, *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order* (Oakland, California : Spooks Books, 2010), Appendix II, The Evaluation of Information, pp. 330-336.

3. Intelligence Cycle: The process by which information is acquired, converted into intelligence, and made available to policymakers. There are usually five steps that constitute the intelligence cycle: 1. Planning and direction; 2. Collection; 3. Processing; 4. Analysis and evaluation; and 5. Dissemination.

4. In the field of intelligence and espionage, professional spies are called intelligence officers. Agents are the persons, usually foreigners who betray their own countries, who are recruited by intelligence officers.

5. Seymour Hersh, "Military to Military," the *London Review of Books*, Vol. 38 No. 1, January 7, 2016, pp. 11-14.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Thank you, Mr. Trump

Some CFR-controlled Republican disinformers are still mentioning the old theory that selecting Trump as the Republican candidate will guarantee Hillary's victory. Just the opposite, however is true. What Trump is doing is systematically destroying the CFR conspirators' carefully-conceived deception to guarantee Hillary's victory.

It is not, as some have speculated, that the GOP establishment hates Trump so much that they prefer Hillary. The Republican plan, which now has become evident, was to elect as a candidate a loser – most likely Cruz – which would guarantee that the CFR's previously-selected candidate – Hillary – would

be elected.

This is nothing new in American presidential politics. This was exactly the role Gore, Kerry, McCain and Romney played in previous elections.

Nevertheless, Donald Trump has single-handedly outshined, outclassed, upstaged, eclipsed, surpassed, outdone, outperformed, beaten, bettered, topped, capped and put in the shade all his enemies, detractors and critics. In one word, he has trumped them!

Even more important, Trump has shown that the seemingly all-powerful globalist conspirators are nothing but a bunch of cowards hiding in the shadows like cockroaches. A single, fearless American has destroyed all their psychological warfare operations that were carefully planned in their think tanks.

Donald Trump has proven that the CFR conspirators are nothing but a paper tiger – a mouse that roared. Now they are suffering defeat after defeat on all fronts, and are staging a disorganized retreat. Their New Gay World Order is falling apart, and they don't know what to do to avoid the final disaster.

And most of it is thanks to Donald Trump.

Now, do I agree with Donald Trump in everything he says? Of course not.

I don't agree with Trump's idea of continuing to use torture against terrorist suspects. In the first place because torture has proven a very inefficient way of extracting information. A person under torture will say anything and confess any crime, to stop the people torturing him.

Moreover, torture is not only inefficient but also illegal, immoral and inhumane. It is also dangerous because it degrades

not only the tortured but also the torturer and, once we create the profession of torturer, in order to advance their careers, the torturers will always find ways to find people who deserve to be tortured – which may include you and me.

Like a scorpion, torture will eventually turn against us. That's why I don't approve the use of torture on any persons suspected of committing a terrorist act – not even against Bush and Cheney, the main suspects in the 9/11 events.

Another thing that I don't agree with Trump is his idea that a big fence alone would stop illegal immigration coming from Mexico. The only way to stop illegal aliens coming from Mexico and other countries south of the border is to stop the need of their people to leave their countries by allowing these countries to develop their economies and eventually raising the standard of living of their citizens.

Most of these countries, particularly Mexico, are not only rich in national resources but also have a mass of hard-working, educated people. One reason they cannot develop their economies is because corrupt politicians lead them. The main reason, however, is because they live south of America's border and the Invisible Government of the U.S. wants to keep them underdeveloped and under its control.

Proof of this is that in 1980, Mexico was poised to fully industrialize and become a developed country, but the CFR globalist conspirators used the IMF to step in to stifle Mexico's economy. National Security Council advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski (CFR) is quoted as saying that they didn't want a "Japan south of the border." The policy proposals which later appeared in U.S. sources, whether "conservative" or "liberal" shared the same basic goals: how to assure the globalist conspirators' control over Mexican oil, and prevent Mexico from developing as an advanced industrial nation.[1]

What Donald Trump has done is to tear down the house of cards

the CFR conspirators built. Trump has effectively taken a wrecking ball not only to the GOP but also to politics as usual. No presidential candidate in American history has ever exposed the inner workings of both the Republican and Democratic National Committees the way Trump has done.

We need to thank Mr. Trump for showing beyond any doubt that both Republicans and Democrats are the two sides of the same corrupt, counterfeited coin.

We need to thank Mr. Trump for forcing the so-called neocons to drop their masks of patriotism and show their ugly faces. It is a disgrace that this bunch of cowards and traitors, most of them CFR members, at some time had considerable influence over U.S. foreign policy.

What truly distinguishes this 2016 campaign season from all the previous ones is that there has been a veritable avalanche of unprecedented disclosures about the corruption and criminality of the CFR-controlled U.S. government. Trump has shown how thieves, criminals and psychopaths have occupied the highest offices in the U.S.

The CFR-controlled administrations of Clinton, Bush I and II, and now Obama, have acted with a degree of lawlessness and impropriety surpassing previous administrations. Donald Trump has shown that the USA is but a shadow of its former self, which explains why most of the American people share his dream of making America great again.

America has sustained irreparable damage and the globalist conspirators infiltrated into the U.S. government are fully responsible for the present state of affairs. They sold their souls to America's enemies and it is time to clean the Augean stables.

In their frantic attempt to justify the unjustifiable unending wars and launching a new Cold War, the conspirators' agents in both the Democratic and Republican parties are now trying to

convince Americans that Donald Trump is a commie in the closet and an agent of Vladimir Putin. Fortunately, however, a large majority of the American people has awakened and is not buying this lie.

Once Donald Trump is sworn into office and becomes the 45th President of the United States, one of the first things he should do is to cut by 50 percent the pay and retirement benefits of generals and admirals of the U.S. armed forces. Though many of them have arguably protected us from our foreign enemies, most of them have failed miserably in protecting us from our domestic enemies.[2] Despite the fact that they took an Oath of Office by which they swore to defend and protect the Constitution from all enemies, foreign and domestic, the only two recent generals who have tried to protect us from our domestic enemies are Smedley Butler and George Patton.

So, if they have done only half of the job they were supposed to do, they should get just half of the pay.

In the opening scene to the pilot episode of HBO's "The Newsroom," Will McAvoy, played by Jeff Daniels, gives a convincing explanation of why America is not the greatest country of the world anymore. What he fails to say, though, is that America is not the greatest country of the world anymore thanks to the concerted efforts of a small group of globalist conspirators and their agents in both branches of the Republican Party, the judiciary and the mainstream press. This explains why all of them fear so much Donald Trump's plan for making America great again.

It is up to us to help Donald Trump send the globalist conspirators and their minions to the dustbin of history and make America great again.

Servando is the author of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at

NewsWithViews.

Footnotes:

1. Kissinger-Haig Policy on Mexico Fed on Conservatives, Executive Intelligence Review, March 27, 1979.
2. Far from protecting the Constitution from its domestic enemies, some officers have committed treason by joining the Council on Foreign Relations, an organization that for many years has openly declared its intentions to abolish the Constitution. See Servando Gonzalez, Psychological Warfare and the New World Order (Oakland, California: Spooks Books, 2010), pp. 289-294.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Did we lose the culture war?

The reports of my death have been greatly exaggerated. –Mark Twain.

After the fall of the Soviet Union, the Russians finally realized that they had been given the short end of the stick and began fighting their new oppressors, the IMF, World Bank and transnational corporations.[1] Angered by their reaction, U.S. Secretary of State John Kerry (CFR) told them: “You lost the Cold War. Get Over It.”

In a similar fashion, Harvard Professor Mark Tushnet recently posted in his blog an entry entitled “Abandoning Defensive Crouch Liberal Constitutionalism,” in which he claims that we, the American people, have lost the culture war, and advises the winners to give us the same treatment given to the Germans and Japanese after they lost WWII.[2]

In his post, Professor Tushnet defines what he calls “Defensive Crouch Liberal Constitutionalism” as a way of acting in which “every liberal position asserted nervously, its proponents looking over their shoulders for retaliation by conservatives (in its elevated forms, fear of a backlash against aggressively liberal positions)”[3]

In his arrogance, however, Kerry forgot that the Russians had defeated the Nazis in WWII and the fool professor apparently has forgotten that, contrary to the Germans and the Japanese after WWII, the Americans he claims have lost the culture war own millions of firearms and are ready to use them. He also forgot Mao’s dictum that power comes out of the barrel of a gun.

According to Tushnet,

The culture wars are over; they lost, we won. ... For liberals, the question now is how to deal with the losers in the culture wars. That’s mostly a question of tactics. My own judgment is that taking a hard line (“You lost, live with it”) is better than trying to accommodate the losers, who – remember – defended, and are defending, positions that liberals regard as having no normative pull at all. Trying to be nice to the losers didn’t work well after the Civil War ... (And taking a hard line seemed to work reasonably well in Germany and Japan after 1945.) I should note that LGBT activists in particular seem to have settled on the hard-line approach, while some liberal academics defend more accommodating approaches. When specific battles in the culture wars were being fought, it might have made sense to try to be accommodating after a local victory, because other related fights were going on, and a hard line might have stiffened the opposition in those fights. But the war’s over, and we won.[4]

Of course, Professor Tushnet posted his hateful piece of trash on May 6, 2016, that is, before the Brexit and the surge of Donald Trump’s popularity. So, paraphrasing Mark Twain I can

say that the reports that we lost the Culture War have been greatly exaggerated. Nevertheless, we have to recognize that, until recently, we were losing the Culture War, and the reason for it was because most of us didn't realize that we were at war at all.

What we are currently experiencing is the final steps of a long, protracted war against the American people. It began a century ago in Woodrow Wilson's era, or perhaps even before, when the battleship Maine was mysteriously blown up in Havana's bay, and this war has not abated. This is not a conventional war waged with tanks, battleships and planes in conventional battlefields – at least not yet.

It is a secret, insidious type of war whose main battleground is the people's minds. Its main weapons are propaganda and mass brainwashing mostly by using disinformation, deception and lies on a large scale not used against the people of a nation since the end of Nazi Germany. Though important, those elements are just part of a series of carefully planned and executed long and short-term psychological warfare operations.

The reason why the CFR conspirators have resorted to defeat the American people using a much more devious form of war, a PsyWar, is because Americans love freedom and are armed to the teeth to defend their freedom.[5]

Now, what is a PsyWar? According to the U.S. Army's Joint Strategic Plans Committee, August 2, 1948,

Psychological warfare employs all moral and physical means, other than orthodox military operations, which tend to:

destroy the will and the ability of the enemy to fight;
deprive him of the support of his allies and neutrals;
increase in our own troops and allies the will to victory.

Psychological warfare employs any weapon to influence the mind of the enemy. The weapons are psychological only in the effect

they produce and not because of the nature of the weapons themselves. In this light, overt (white), covert (black), and gray propaganda; subversion; sabotage; special operations; guerrilla warfare; espionage's political, cultural, economic, and racial pressures are all effective weapons. They are effective because they produce dissent, distrust, fear and hopelessness in the minds of the enemy, not because they originate in the psyche of propaganda or psychological warfare agencies.[6]

Of late, however, particularly after the 9/11 events and even more after Barry Soetoro moved to the White House,[7] the existence of this conspiracy has become more evident for anybody with eyes to see. This is only because the conspirators were so confident that they were so close to their goal that, in their arrogance, they became careless. They despise us so much that they didn't care about what we can do to defend ourselves from their devious attack.

Nevertheless, despite that the existence of this conspiracy became obvious and most people suspected that something was very wrong, still a large percentage of the American people were unable to pinpoint the true source of the conspiracy. Most of them had been brainwashed to believe that just by changing the treacherous rascals in Washington D.C. everything would be okay.

That was the mistake made by the Republicans in 2000, when they got rid of Clinton to have Bush, and by the Democrats in 2008, when they trashed Bush to get Obama. But, as the true liberals in the Democratic Party soon found out, just by changing the puppets and leaving the puppet-masters untouched would not solve the problem.

Currently, a powerful psychological warfare operation (PsyOp) is in place to convince diehard Republicans that Trump will not be the solution to the problem. I hope that when the true conservatives among the Republicans discover their mistake it

would not be too late to correct it.

What Professor Tushnet seemingly ignores is that the “progressive” (I call them “regressives”) Leftists waging the Culture War against us are not winning because of their cleverness, insight and intelligence, but because of the hidden support of the most reactionary Right, including Republican traitors, is giving them. Proof of it is that the so-called gains of the progressive Left – gay rights, women’s rights, sexual liberation, social justice, pro-abortion laws, open borders, affirmative action, forced integration in schools, free trade, globalization – came hand in hand with huge economic inequality, destruction of the working and farming classes, further obscene enrichment of the one percent, iniquitous exploitation of workers and farmers in Third World countries, corporate crime, pervasive government corruption, massive unemployment, a police state, government-sponsored terrorism, widespread surveillance, loss of personal freedom and unending imperialist wars to protect the interests of bankers and corporations.

This is not the result of happenstance or chance. Unknowingly, Liberal “progressives” became the useful fools manipulated by the corporate and banking elites they claim to hate to implement their communo-fascist New Gay World Order – which is anything but Leftist or progressive by any stretch of the imagination.

Tushnet believes the cultural war is over, and they won it. Apparently he is still immersed in the false reality created by the “progressive” Left. I’ll bet that he faithfully reads the New Yorker and New York Times, listens to NPR News and watches NBC. So, he ignores that currently there is an awakening of the American people and people all around the world who are sick and tired of being manipulated and lied to. He also seemingly ignores that, if Trump reaches the White House, one of the first things he will do is open an investigation about Barry Soetoro and, once the impostor is

proven guilty of his many crimes and sent to jail to join Hillary, all the executives orders he signed will be nullified and the corrupt judges he has appointed will be automatically fired.

The second thing Trump will most likely do is to open a truly impartial investigation of the 9/11 events – which will end up by sending Bush, Cheney and some neocons to join their buddies Barry and Hillary. Hopefully, we will finally find a good use for Guantanamo.

Tushnet is dead wrong. The Culture War is not over; actually it has just begun.

Previously there was no war in the strict sense, because one section of the American people didn't know there was a war being conducted against them. But now we know, and it is time to launch a devastating PsyWar counterattack to force the conspirators to face reality.

One conclusion one may arrive at after reading Tushnet's piece is that the communo-fascist "Liberals" don't see us just as opponents they have to take political power from. Like genocidal war criminal General William Sherman, who advocated the extermination, not the coexistence with Native Americans, the progressive Left sees us as enemies they have to conquer, enslave and destroy.

So, I think that, following Tushnet's advice, once we win this war we should treat the losers the same way he advises his lefty friends to treat us.

Nobody has won a war on the defensive. It is time to give the communo-fascist elitists a taste of their own medicine.

It takes two to tango.

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason

in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

How the CFR globalist conspirators miscalculated Pt. 3

On September 19th, 1962, the CIA's Office of National Estimates (ONE), motivated by concerns about strange developments in Cuba, produced its September Estimate. It predicted that the possibility of the Soviet Union deploying strategic nuclear missiles on Cuban soil was extremely low because it "would be incompatible with Soviet practice to date and with Soviet policy as we presently estimate it." Less than a month later, however, a U-2 reconnaissance plane flying over Cuba photographed installations very similar to what the CIA believed were strategic nuclear missile bases in the Soviet Union. The CIA showed the photos to President Kennedy who in turn ordered a blockade of Cuba. This was the onset of what later was known as the Cuban missile crisis.

The CIA analysts at the ONE were left with egg all over their faces. Nevertheless, some time later, ONE Director Sherman Kent adamantly told a friend that the one who had miscalculated had been Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev not the ONE analysts, because logic and previous Soviet practice indicated that Khrushchev should not had taken that foolish decision. Many years later, I discovered strong evidence that professor Kent was right – to the point that I dedicated my book *The Nuclear Hoax: Kennedy, Khrushchev, Castro and the*

Cuban Missile Crisis to his memory.

In a similar fashion, in "The Obama PsyOp," an article I wrote in early 2007, I predicted that the CFR conspirators would never appoint Obama for a second term. I reached that conclusion because doing otherwise was incompatible with the conspirators' policy and practice – their *modus operandi* – but that was exactly what they did. Nevertheless, following Dr. Kent's line of reasoning, I think that it was not me, but the CFR conspirators, who miscalculated. The direct consequence of their big miscalculation is Donald Trump.

Why was I convinced that the President the CFR conspirators would appoint in 2012 would be a Republican? Because one of the most important things the CFR conspirators need to accomplish before turning the United States into a full-fledged communo-fascist totalitarian dictatorship is taking the guns from the hands of law-abiding, patriotic Americans.

Traditionally, there were two ways to illegally grab control of a country: by force through a mass revolt – the communist way – or through a coup d'état – the fascist way. But the CFR conspirators have used a not-well-known third way: by infiltration and brainwashing. That's the Fabian way. No wonder the symbol of the Fabian Society is the wolf under a sheep's skin. And we have to admit that the Fabian system has worked to perfection.

The first step the CFR conspirators took on their way to implement totalitarianism in America was to infiltrate and take control of the mainstream press – a key brainwashing tool. The second step was to infiltrate, first, the Republican Party and, second, the Democratic Party. The third step was to infiltrate public schools, colleges and universities. Once they had full control over these they were ready for the next step.

Nevertheless, despite all their advances into forcing

Americans into totalitarianism, the CFR conspirators have found several major obstacles they have not been able to bypass. In the first place, Americans believe that freedom and liberty are their birthrights. Secondly, and even more important, they are fully convinced that the only thing that ultimately guarantees such natural rights is the possession of firearms.

Testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17, 1950, Paul Warburg (CFR), son of CFR founder James Warburg, threatened the spineless politicians: "We shall have world government whether or not you like it—by conquest or consent." It seems that it will not be easy for the conspirators to enslave the American people by consent, so they are getting ready to do it by force.

Their problem, however, is that despite all their control over the American government, the military, the press and the most important institutions, the CFR conspirators cannot impose their communo-fascist New Gay World Order upon the American people without depriving them of their firearms first. This is exactly what the Bolsheviks did in Russia, the Nazis in Germany Mao in China and Castro in Cuba.

But there was something Barry Soetoro, or any "progressive" Democrat cannot do: taking the guns from Americans. If any Democrat president tries to ban and confiscate guns, it would trigger a shooting war. After Soetoro was appointed to a second term and he began openly attacking Americans who owned guns, the result was counterproductive, though not surprising: many Americans of all political persuasions ran to the gun stores to buy guns and plenty of ammo.

In their arrogance, the CFR conspirators failed to see that, as it happened after hurricane Katrina, gun confiscation has to be done by a "conservative" Republican – much better as the reaction to a 9/11-like catastrophic event. Currently they have compounded their mistake by trying to push Hitlary

Clinton into the White House.

The direct result of the CFR conspirators' miscalculations is none other than Donald Trump. He is the enemy they themselves unknowingly created. The reason I erred in my 2007 prediction is because I overestimated the conspirators' intelligence. Far from being clever, however, they have proved to be a bunch of arrogant fools.

Granted, puppet impostor Barry Soetoro has advanced the cause of totalitarianism in America by leaps and bounds. We are entangled in several never-ending military conflicts abroad, unemployment is growing, the economy is in shambles, and a veritable invasion of illegal aliens is making is turning America into a Third World hellhole. The so-called Obamacare – created to benefit Big Med, Big Pharma and Big Insurance – will tax even more the limited resources of American workers.

Other valuable “accomplishments” of Soetoro are the success of CFR-backed gay politics: gay marriage, gays in the military, gays in the Boys Scouts, and appointing more openly gay officials than any other president in the U.S. history. Last, but not least, he has pushed the rights of transgenders to use the public restrooms as they see fit. Of course, this is very difficult to understand if you ignore that the gay movement has wittingly become a spear point, a fifth column of the New Gay World Order the globalist conspirators are working hard to impose upon us and the rest of the world.

Paradoxically, despite their constant claims of patriotism and respect for the Constitution, “conservative” Republicans have always been eager to justify the thrashing of the Constitution – provided the thrashers are members of the Republican Party. They loved it when George W. Bush approved the Patriot Act, one of the most antipatriotic laws ever signed by an American President, after having been passed without even a perfunctory reading by a Congress with a Republican majority.

The conspirator's plans for the 2016 elections were simple: using Ted Cruz to play the same bogus role Gore, Kerry, McCain and Romney played in previous elections. This time their goal was putting Hitlary Clinton in the White House. But then, out of the blue, the unexpected happened: an American who never before had been involved in politics, but loves his country and became sick and tired of its systematic destruction by a group of America-haters, decided to run for President of the United States and make America great again – and all hell broke loose!

Why so many Americans of all walks of life support Donald Trump.

Probably their main reason is because Trump is not a Council on Foreign Relations or Skull and Bones member. In addition, he has never attended the globalist conspirators' conciliabula at the Bohemian Grove, the Bilderberger Group or the World Economic Forum. Moreover he has never called for the elimination of U.S. sovereignty, the opening of borders, the cancellation of the Constitution and its fusion into a global government. Trump sympathizers have interpreted this as a clear sign that he is not an America-hater.

Of course, being human, Trump is not perfect – which makes him even more attractive for the masses of people who are sick and tired of the CFR globalists' control over the U.S. government. Until now he has shown he has what is needed to oppose the CFR globalists.

According to some "conservative" commentators, Trump's idea of repudiating the so called "free trade" and imposing protectionist tariffs on goods that could be easily made in the U.S. by American workers will negatively impact the American working class. They claim that currently American workers are profiting from buying cheap merchandise made in China at Walmart and other big chain monopolistic stores. What these commentators don't see, however, is that American

workers need to buy cheapo Chinese-made merchandise in Wal-Mart because, due to the outsourcing of well-paid jobs, they need to save every penny.

Before the implementation of “free trade” and outsourcing, American workers enjoyed one of the highest standards of living in the whole world. They were the backbone of the American middle class. Currently, however, most of them live paycheck-to-paycheck from low-end jobs, barely making ends meet while worrying about huge credit card debt.

It is obvious that “free trade” and globalization have been beneficial, but only to the big international corporations who have outsourced their production to countries where workers earn miserable salaries in sweatshops. Also, they have not passed on some of their huge profits to the American consumers, but to their stockholders and executives. This explains why they love “free trade” and globalization as much as slave masters loved slavery.

During an interview with journalist Sarah McClendon in 1992, President George H.W. Bush shamelessly told her “Sarah, if the American people ever find out what we have done, they would chase us down the street and lynch us.” Well, the American people finally are finding out what they have done to us and, if the globalist conspirators were less stupid than they are, they should be thankful to Donald Trump because he is the only one who may solve this critical situation in a civilized, legal way. Otherwise, Americans wielding pitchforks and ropes will soon be chasing the CFR traitors and their minions down the streets.

Recently, Rush Limbaugh has been repeating his opinion that presidential elections are not ideological but situational, meaning that the important matters are the economy, employment and the like. Well, he cannot be more wrong, because this coming election is perhaps the most ideological one in the recent political history of America.

Granted, the dismal state of the economy, the unemployment and sub employment, the growing police state, the inept foreign policy, the social chaos and the government's lies, corruption and disrespect for the Laws of the Land and the Constitution are factors Trump's supporters are not happy with. But the main thing not many people seem to see is that most people support Donald Trump essentially is because they believe he is against the destructive ideology of the New Gay World Order.

Americans are sick and tired of seen their government encouraging corporations to outsource jobs abroad and destroying the country's industrial base. But we are even more sick and tired of political correctness, censorship, moral dissolution, the attacks on the family and religion and the imposition of destructive social practices. We are sick and tired of the two-party hoax. We are sick and tired of the U.S. government opening the borders to a disruptive mass of illegal aliens sneaking into the U.S. We are sick and tired of the brainwashing by the mainstream media. We are sick and tired of schools and universities indoctrinating our children and turning them against their parents.

We are sick and tired of global warming, carbon taxes, "free" trade, globalization, open borders and gay pride. We are sick and tired of American becoming the major producer of pornography in the world. We are sick and tired of sending the best of our youth to fight never-ending wars to benefit spurious interests. We are sick and tired of having the largest incarceration rate in the whole world, of being one of the largest consumers of drugs, of the hypersexualisation of our culture and mores.

Enough is enough!

No wonder a large majority of Americans see Donald Trump as the only one who has had the guts to openly and firmly say "no" to this madness.

The Trump phenomenon took the CFR conspirators by surprise, and they still don't know how to deal with him. Their off-the-cuff reaction was to unleash all their agents in the media against him. But they were out for a big surprise.

To the CFR conspirators' utter surprise, Trump became overnight the Godzilla of American politics: the more bombs they dropped on him the stronger he got. He has also shown that the seemingly all-powerful CFR globalist conspirators were not what they seemed to be. Their power resided in the fact that they have brainwashed us not fight back against their attacks. But Trump opened the way fighting them back with courage, intelligence and wit and showed us that they are just a bunch of cowards and their CFR is a paper tiger.

The bottom line is this: The Council on Foreign Relations is against Trump. The Bilderbergers are against Trump. The Rockefellers are against Trump. Warmongering neocons are against Trump. The CFR-controlled mainstream media is against Trump. Both "conservative" Republicans and "progressive" Democrats are against Trump. The UN and the EU are against Trump. The Pope is against Trump. The Clintons and the Bushes are against Trump. New Agers are against Trump. Satanists are against Trump. Fanatic Muslims are against Trump. Most CEOs of transnational corporations are against Trump. Wall Street bankers are against Trump. Gays, lesbians, transgenders, and queers are against Trump. Blacks racists are against Trump. Illegal aliens are against Trump. La Raza is against Trump. The Southern Poverty Law Center is against Trump. Corrupt politicians are against Trump. Constitution haters are against Trump. Gun grabbers are against Trump. Brainwashing college professors are against Trump. The Hollywood cesspool is against Trump. Glenn Beck is against Trump.

Well, if as the saying goes the enemy of my enemy is my friend, it seems that our enemies are clearly telling us whom we should vote for.

Unfortunately, however, I feel compelled to end this article with a pessimistic tone.

In his book *The Second World War, Volume I: The Gathering Storm*, UK Prime Minister Winston Churchill wrote:

If you will not fight for the right when you can easily win without bloodshed; if you will not fight when your victory is sure and not too costly; you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance of survival. There may even be a worse case. You may have to fight when there is no hope of victory, because it is better to perish than to live as slaves.

I think that, unfortunately, we Americans have waited too long to solve this problem. I don't think that the globalist conspirators would ever allow Donald Trump to become President without a fight and let him to destroy in a few months the huge machinery of treason, deception and lies that took them more than a century to create. So, I have no doubts whatsoever that the same globalist conspirators who planned and carried out the 9/11 false flag PsyOp will resort to extreme measures to stop Donald Trump – including termination with extreme prejudice.

If everything fails, however, the CFR sociopaths most likely will create another 9/11-like incident, but in a larger scale, such as detonating a low-yield nuclear device in a large American city – a possibility Dick Cheney has repeatedly mentioned. After that, Barry Soetoro would declare Martial Law and postpone the elections indefinitely. What this may trigger I don't want even to think about.

I sincerely hope I am wrong.

Servando is the uthor of *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order* and *I Dare Call It Treason*, and the DVDs *Treason in America* and *Partners in Treason*, all of them available at [NewsWithViews](http://NewsWithViews.com).

How the CFR globalist conspirators miscalculated Pt. 2

Part Two: Putin's New Russia

The creation of the Soviet Union was not the result of a conspiracy of ragtag Marxists, but of a few rich and powerful international bankers and oil magnates who feared Russia's growing economic power – monopoly capitalists hate competition. The conspirators' purpose was to put Russia into a freezer –which they did for 60 long years– and curtail Tsar Nicholas II's intentions of turning the country into a major oil competitor in the free market.

The main problem the conspirators had with Russia, however, was not its efforts to become an industrialized nation, but that a large amount of oil had been discovered in Baku, near the Caspian Sea in Azerbaijan. At the time, the Baku oil field was considered the largest known oil deposit in the world. By the early 1880s, Russian crude production reached 10.8 million, almost a third of U.S. production.[1]

As expected, Rockefeller and his criminal associates of the American International Corporation (AIC), Andrew Mellon, J.P. Morgan and Andrew Carnegie, were deeply alarmed about the Russians challenging their ambitions of controlling the world oil supply, and they began conspiring to develop a plan to stop the Russians in their tracks. They concluded that the only way to achieve their goal was to depose Czar Nicholas II,

and the only way to accomplish that was through a “revolution.”

History books, mostly written by unscrupulous CFR-controlled disinformers passing as historians, have painted the Russian revolution as the result of a spontaneous uprising of the Russian exploited proletarian masses against their oppressive government. But this vision is not exactly true.

Mainly thanks to the efforts of scholars like Antony Sutton,[2] G. Edward Griffin[3] and others, now we know that the “spontaneous” Russian “revolution” was actually a covert operation planned and carried out by international bankers and oil magnates. It would have been impossible Trotsky and Lenin to succeed without the money supplied by some of the most notable millionaires at that time.

Though initially he favored his father’s autocratic ideas, eventually Tsar Nicholas II had initiated the implementation of a series of reforms directed to change Russia from a medieval into a modern society, which included the emancipation of the serfs, the creation of a Duma –a national assembly–, and rural communes. These reforms would have encouraged the Russian people to think about the possibility of a benign government in which the people would democratically participate.

But some influential Wall Street bankers and oil magnates were not happy with these changes in Russia, and conceived another plan. In order to proceed with their plan, John D. Rockefeller, together with fellow conspirators, such as bankers Mellon and Morgan and steel magnate Andrew Carnegie, plus several of America’s robber barons, pooled some of their resources for up to \$50 million (an enormous sum at the time), and created the American International Corporation (AIC), a powerful cartel allegedly devoted to stimulate world trade. The truth, however, is that the AIC was created to fund the overthrow of Tsar Nicholas II by a small group of professional

revolutionaries: the Bolsheviks.[4]

To this effect, between 1907 and 1910 the conspirators met several times with Russian revolutionary Leon Trotsky, already living in exile in New York, and with Vladimir I. Lenin, another Russian revolutionary living in exile in Zurich. Eventually the arch-capitalists struck a deal with the arch-anti-capitalists: in exchange for financing their “revolution,” the capitalists would be allowed to have a hidden hand in designing the economy of what was soon to become the Soviet Union –allegedly the staunchest anti-capitalist nation in the world.

With the help of the conspirators, Lenin returned to Russia with plenty of gold in his famous “sealed” train, and, soon after Trotsky, under the protection of President Wilson and Colonel House, followed Lenin’s path with more gold. This gold made possible the Russian “revolution” that created a pseudo-enemy. Soon after, the Soviet Union became the bogeyman they used for many decades as a credible threat to manipulate and control the U.S. and other Western countries.

With the final defeat of Nazi Germany –a monster they had also created – the CFR conspirators needed a new main enemy to justify their imperialist aggressive policies. The new enemy was the Soviet Union and the fight against this enemy was the Cold War. A revealing fact, however, is that the expressed goal of the Cold War was to contain the enemy, not to win the war.[5]

With the support of the mainstream media, the CFR conspirators brainwashed and scared the American people into accepting these treasonous and destructive policies. Despite the fact that communism was a total economic disaster, the Soviet Union, thanks mostly to the conspirator’s constant help, unwittingly played for many years its scripted role of artificially-created bogeyman.

But then, after the unexpected implosion of the Soviet Union in 1991, the globalist conspirators found themselves without the needed enemy. So, they carried out the 9/11 PsyOp to create a new one: terrorism. The Cold War was hastily transformed into the makeshift War on Terror.

Nevertheless, the War on Terror has performed way below their expectations. Despite their efforts to push terrorists to commit acts of terrorism, most of them have not materialized, not because of the good job of the antiterrorist agencies, but because the would-be terrorists don't have the will to commit them. Proof of this is that, despite the fact that the Southern border of the U.S. is a sieve, no terrorist has infiltrated through the border to commit terrorist acts on U.S. territory. This explains why they are now desperately trying to revive the Cold War canard by painting the new Russia as a Soviet Union in disguise.

If one is to believe CFR agent and neocon John Bolton, Vladimir Putin is carrying out a secret plan to "reconstitute the Soviet Union." According to Bolton, "It's hard to imagine a worse outcome for U.S. than where we are now." But Bolton is wrong. There is an even worse outcome for the American people than the one Bolton mentioned. This worse outcome would be the possibility that the CFR conspirators can carry out their secret plan to bring back communism to Russia and to turn the United States into another Soviet Union.

Actually they are working harder to do it.

In a recent book, *Exceptional: Why the World Needs a Powerful America*, CFR agent and neocon Dick Cheney and his daughter said, "Our next president must be committed to restoring America's power and strength," and "Our security and the survival of freedom depend on it."

The Cheney's list for creating a powerful America would be a boon for Halliburton. It features a massive military buildup,

including new missile-defense systems, more nuclear weapons and a force prepared to wage war in multiple geographic locations simultaneously. They also call for the restoration of National Security Agency's surveillance authorities, the return of "enhanced interrogation" of terrorism suspects, the deployment of thousands of military "advisors" to battle the Islamic State and a halt to the U.S. withdrawal from Afghanistan. They also advocate aggressive actions against rival nations, such as sending troops to NATO countries that border Russia, in order to "signal American determination."

Initially the Russians lived up to globalist's expectations as they reduced taxes and pushed entry into the World Trade Organization. But, as early as 2003, they began turning away from their new "friends," and accelerated the retreat in 2012.

After the sudden collapse of the Soviet Union[6] the globalist conspirators descended upon Russia like hungry piranhas. Using the corrupt institutions they control, mainly the IMF and the World Bank, they forced the Russians to implement their "shock therapy" economic policies. This translated into the wholesale looting of Russia's economy and natural resources, practically turning Russia into Third World colony with an impoverished populace.

But the Russians were not fooled. As early as 1992 Russian economist Georgi Arbatov exposed the bankers' strategy for the enslavement of Russia in an article he titled "Neo- Bolsheviks of the I.M.F." According to Arbatov, IMF officials, like the Bolsheviks, "love taking other people's money, imposing undemocratic rules and stifling economic freedom." [7]

Arbatov was not alone. In 1997, At an international meeting in Bonn, Germany, Dr. Sergey Glazyev, Chairman of the Economic Policy Committee of the Russian Federation, exposed in detail the gobalist conspirators' evil plan or the colonization of Russia.

According to Glazyev, this colonization, masked as reforms, destroyed the basic institutions of Russian society by destroying Russia's financial system with an endless buildup of state debts, destroying the scientific and technological potential of the country, selling controlling blocks of shares of key Russian firms in industry, power and telecommunications to foreign corporations, and transferring to them rights to exploit raw materials deposits. These reforms also included the foreign control over Russia's stock exchange and the establishment of foreign control over the country's domestic and foreign economic policy.[8]

It has been estimated that from 1991 to 1999 the U.S. ripped as much as \$500 billion from Russia, in the form of resources, money, equipment and treasures. Most things of value, nailed down or not, were taken. Whole cities would wake up and find that the various manufacturing plants that supported their economies were now empty of all equipment, which had been disassembled and packed in the night.[9]

But the event that fully woke up the Russians about what was really going on in the U.S. was the 9/11 "terrorist" attack.

In the summer of 2001, Russian intelligence notified the CIA that 25 terrorist pilots had been specifically trained for suicide missions. In August, Russian President Putin told Russian intelligence to warn the U.S. government "in the strongest possible terms" of an imminent attack on airports and government buildings,"[10]

This may explain the radical about-face taken by the Russian government –one of the few governments in the world currently not fully under the control of the NWO conspirators– in its relations with the U.S. The Russian leaders may have logically concluded that, if the U.S. Government can inflict, or allow inflicting, something so terrible as 9/11 on its own people, there are no limits to what they can do to other peoples. Consequently, the Russian leaders quietly began preparing

themselves to protect their country and its people from the CFR madmen. This explains why the Russians have been arming themselves to the teeth to deter a similar aggression upon the Russian people.

Moreover, most Russians, particularly the young ones, are finally discovering that the people behind the 9/11 events are the direct descendants of the ones who conspired at the beginning of the past century to implement and maintain for 60 years the communofascist nightmare that almost destroyed their country and the Russian culture, and they are not happy about it.

The bottom line is the Russians are not buying the conspirators' New World Order. Actually, they have become the main stumbling block in the conspirators' path to carry out their evil plan.[11] Contrary to the U.S., which is almost under the globalist conspirators' full control, Russia has turned into a Christian nation, where Christian values are not scorned but encouraged. As expressed by Putin himself,

First and foremost we should be governed by common sense. But common sense should be based on moral principles first. And it is not possible today to have morality separated from religious values.[12]

Furthermore, Putin has proposed compulsory religion and ethics classes for Russian students.[13]

Nevertheless, the CFR conspirators are trying harder. To their utter surprise, here in America there are a growing number of people who have become aware of their dirty game of deception and treachery – and they are quietly, but firmly, opposing their New World Order.

Paradoxically, it seems that the Russians currently know more about what is really going on in the U.S. than most Americans. There is an explanation for this. In the first place, because, contrary to Americans who still seem to be living in a dream,

the Russian people experienced for 60 years the results of a communofascist totalitarian dictatorship in their country. Secondly, because currently the Russian people are not the target of a psychological warfare operation to make them believe that snow is black.[14]

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Daniel Yergin, The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power, Part I (New York: Pocket Books, 1991), p. 59.
2. Antony C. Sutton, Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution (New Rochelle, New York: Arlington House, 1974).
3. G Edward Griffin, The Creature From Jekyll Island: A Second Look at the Federal Reserve (Appleton, Wisconsin: American Opinion, 1994).
4. The AIC was just an early version of George Soros' Non Governmental Organizations (NGOs), created with the sole purpose of undermining governments the globalist conspirators can't fully control.
5. In a 1947 article in Foreign Affairs, written under the pseudonym "X," George Kennan (CFR) explained his –actually the conspirators'– theory of "containment." According to Kennan, the U.S. role in the coming Cold War should be limited to containing the expansion of Soviet Communism, not fighting to win it. Soon after, President Truman made Containment the core of "his" Truman Doctrine.
6. I don't discard the possibility that the fall of the Soviet Union was actually a carefully planned operation carried out by the globalist conspirators to implement a new phase in their path to fully implement their New World Order.
7. The New York Times, 7 May 1992, p. A27.

8. Sergey Glazyev, "From a Five-Year Plan of Destruction to a Five-Year Plan of Colonization," EIR Bonn Symposium, 1997.
 9. Stanislav Mishin, "Sixteen reasons why Russia should NEVER trust the West," Pravda.Ru, October 14, 2008.
 10. See MS-NBC interview, Sept., 15, 2001.]]] But the U.S. government simply ignored the Russians' warning.
 11. [The fact that the Russians have banned open gay manifestations in their country has nothing to do with sexuality but with politics – the gay movement is not a social, but a political movement in disguise. The Russian leaders have realized that the gay movement is nothing but a spearhead, a Trojan horse for the New World Order conspirators, and have taken effective measures to neutralize it.
 12. See, Time magazine, "Person of the Year 2007. Putin Q&A: Full Transcript," TIME.
 13. See, "Putin: Compulsive Religion Classes Must Engage Students," Sputnik News, August 2, 2012.
 14. In his 1951 book *The Impact of Science on Society*, British Fabian Bertrand Russell saw education as a perfect modern tool of mass brainwashing and mind control through propaganda. According to him, "The social psychologists of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black." "When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for a generation will be able to control its subjects securely without the need of armies or policemen."
-

Is Donald Trump's life in

danger?

Once a government is committed to the principle of silencing the voice of opposition, it has only one way to go, and that is down the path of increasingly repressive measures, until it becomes a source of terror to all its citizens and creates a country where everyone lives in fear. –Harry S. Truman.

A few days ago, NewsWithViews Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri mentioned the possibility that somebody may have already carried out the first assassination attempt on Donald Trump.[1] In his article, Kouri mentions how Trump's personal Boeing 757, on its way from New York to Little Rock, Arkansas, had to make an emergency detour and landed at Nashville International Airport after the plane's captain reported he was experiencing problems with one engine. Fortunately, the plane landed safely.

Kouri is not the first to raise the possibility. In a July 2015 article, Dave Hodges mentioned the possibility that Donald Trump would be the victim of an assassination attempt.[2]

I think that the concerns raised by Kouri and Hodges are valid. In the CFR-controlled America, political assassination has become a common occurrence. The CFR conspirators have been very successful in assassinating anybody they see as a potential threat to their globalist designs.

CFR psychopaths inside the U.S. government have actively participated in the assassination of foreign leaders, among them Colombia's leader Jorge Gaitán, Italy's oil executive Enrico Mattei and Prime Minister Aldo Moro, the Dominican Republic's President Rafael Trujillo, Panama's Omar Torrijos, Chile's President Salvador Allende, Congo's Patrice Lumumba, South Vietnam's Ngo Dinh Diem, Sweden's Olof Palme, Pakistan's Ali Bhutto and, more recently, Venezuela's Hugo Chavez,[3] and

Poland's President Lech Kaczynski.

They also planned and carried out the assassination of American leaders, such as General George S. Patton, Admiral James Forrestal, U.S. Senator Joseph McCarthy, President John F. Kennedy and his brother Robert, civil rights leader Martin Luther King, and probably even FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover.[4]

They also carried out the assassinations of people who, for one or another reason, they have considered a potential threat to their plans. Among them are singer John Lennon, Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Jeremy Boorda, ex-CIA director William Colby, Clinton's secretary of commerce Ron Brown, San Jose Mercury News' journalist Gary Webb, George W. Bush's biographer J.H. Hatfield, editor of George magazine and presidential hopeful John F. Kennedy, Jr., U.S. Army corporal and football star Pat Tillman, computer hacker and activist Aaron Swartz, journalist Michael Hastings, publisher Andrew Breitbart, members of SEAL Team 6, comedian Joan Rivers, and perhaps even authors Tom Clancy and Michael Crichton, just to mention a few.

The CFR globalist conspirators have always use assassination as a tool to control U.S foreign and domestic policy, and the CIA has been their main executor. Proof of this is that in 1976 President Gerald Ford signed Executive Order 11905 banning assassinations. It clearly stated: "No employee of the United States Government shall engage in, or conspire to engage in, political assassination."

The assassination of General Patton

In the spring of 1944, General George S. Patton crossed the Rhine and pushed his victorious Third Army right up to the heart of Germany. His goal was to take Berlin before the Russians arrived. But CFR secret agents Roosevelt, Eisenhower and Marshall ordered Patton to back a hundred miles to await

the arrival of the Red Army so that the Russians could capture Berlin and eastern Germany.

Finally, fearing that Patton may disobey their orders and try to take Berlin, the CFR conspirators cut the Third Army's fuel and ammo lines and thus paralyzed the Third Army. Patton's Third Army's failure to advance into Germany resulted in prolonging the war for more than six months, which cost the U.S. Army the unnecessary deaths of many men. This resulted in the division of Germany into two countries, with East Germany becoming a Soviet-block state and Berlin becoming an international zone completely surrounded by East Germany.

Patton was so furious that he openly criticized his superiors for what he suspected was treason. After the end of the war, he had expressed his intentions of using his political contacts and influence to push for opening an investigation of the persons who gave the orders that paralyzed his Third Army on his route into Berlin. Finally, in December 1945, following the CFR conspirators' orders, OSS Chief General William Donovan (CFR), in complicity with Generals Eisenhower (CFR) and Marshall (CFR), ordered the assassination of Gen. Patton.

For many years, the possibility that his own comrades had assassinated Patton had been the motive of speculation. More recently, however, the suspicions seem to have been proved true. In his book *Target Patton*,^[5] military historian Robert Wilcox provides a wealth of information proving that the death of General Patton was not accidental, and pointing to OSS chief, Gen. William Donovan, a secret CFR agent, as the person who gave the order to assassinate Patton. According to Wilcox, OSS head General William Donovan ordered a highly decorated marksman called Douglas Bazata to silence Patton.

But the most surprising thing about this story is that the essential facts reported by Wilcox are not new, because Bazata himself, perhaps tortured by his own conscience, already had told the story in detail, including the fact that Donovan had

ordered the assassination.

On September 25, 1979, ex-OSS officer Douglas Bazata told the whole story in front of 450 invited guests, some of them ex-members of the OSS, in the Hilton Hotel in Washington, D.C. Bazata's confession was published in a minor, small circulation newspaper.[6]

Unknowingly, at the very beginning of his book Wilcox himself provides the clue to the true motives of Patton's enemies: Patton had told some trusted aides,

... that he was going to resign –not retire as was normal for an exiting officer in order to retain pension and benefits– but resign so he would have no army restraints. He was independently wealthy and did not need the pension or benefits. He would then be free to speak his mind and give his version of the war and what had happened to him –the truth as he saw it. And his side would be a blockbuster. He knew secrets and had revelations, he said, he was sure would “make big headlines.”[7]

Of course, the conspirators realized that they could not run the risk of allowing Patton, a true American hero who gloried in the nickname “Old Blood and Guts,” to go public and destroy their carefully conceived plans. So, following their standard operating procedure, they ordered his assassination.[8]

The assassination of Senator Joseph McCarthy

In 1951 Senator Joseph McCarthy discovered widespread treason at the highest levels of the U.S. government, particularly in the CFR-controlled State Department. He wrote America's Retreat From Victory, a book in which he accused the traitors. Among them State Department officials Alger Hiss (CFR) and Owen Lattimore (CFR), as well as Harry Hopkins in Franklin Delano Roosevelt's White House and Harry Dexter White in the Treasury Department. He also accused General George Marshall (CFR) and President Eisenhower of treason.[9] Unfortunately,

he made the mistake common at the time of accusing them of being Communists, not CFR agents.

As if on cue, President Eisenhower (CFR), Secretary of State Dean Acheson (CFR), John McCloy (CFR) and journalist Edward Murrow (CFR), joined forces in defending the traitors and vilifying McCarthy. The result was that, despite of the fact that most of the people he accused eventually were proven traitors, McCarthy's gross mistake cost him his career and his life.[10]

Senator McCarthy was admitted at the Bethesda Naval Hospital April 28, 1957 for a knee injury he suffered while serving in World War II. He was put into an oxygen tent from which he was removed soon after because, though still serious, his condition was improving. Then his health took a turn for the worse, whereupon he died on May 2, with the official cause of death given as "hepatitis, acute, cause unknown" of a "noninfectious type"

Some authors, however, have offered a quite different explanation of his death. According to them, an assassin impersonating a nurse placed McCarthy again in an oxygen tent, through which he was administered carbon tetrachloride, and thus murdered.[11]

The assassination of President John F. Kennedy

In January 20 1961, John F. Kennedy (not a CFR member) was inaugurated President of the United States. His inaugural address was a patriotic call for advancing America socially and economically. In it, he challenged the Soviets to use the "wonders of science" for economic progress and space exploration instead of militarism.

As soon as he got into the White House, Kennedy began an aggressive program to "get America moving again," (not too different to Trump's current "Make America great again") and declared that the 1960s would be the decade of development,

stressing the importance of creating an abundant and growing supply of cheap energy.

Unfortunately, however, Kennedy ignored that the CFR conspirators had already decided that the 1960s would be the decade that would mark the beginning of energy scarcity, deindustrialization and non-development in America. Soon after, his own Secretary of State Dean Dusk (CFR), as well as Chester Bowles (CFR) and other CFR agents in the State Department and in the White House, publicly expressed their displeasure with the new policies.

The CFR conspirators' irritation with Kennedy grew to a point that in July 1962 LIFE magazine featured an unusual exchange of letters between CFR honcho David Rockefeller and President Kennedy. In his critical letter, David showed his hostility to JFK by pointing to the president's economic policies as the source of the country's problems.

The true reasons, however, were because after he was sworn in as president Kennedy ignored the National Security Council's structure. Then, after the Bay of Pigs debacle he not only fired CIA Director Allen Dulles, a senior CFR conspirator, but also told some close friends that he wanted to smash the CIA "into a thousand pieces and scatter [it] to the winds."

Finally, he made what probably were his two biggest mistakes.

The first one was authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to issue currency backed by the U.S. Treasury Department, not the Federal Reserve Bank. After Kennedy was assassinated, one of the first measures taken by President Lyndon Johnson after he was sworn was to order the recall and destruction of the bills.

Kennedy's second biggest mistake was that, contrary to his CFR advisors' opinion, he began taking measures to end the war in Vietnam. On October 11, 1963, he ordered his National Security Advisor McGeorge Bundy (CFR) to implement plans to withdraw

1,000 U.S. military personnel by the end of the year. This was believed to be the first step to a complete withdrawal of American troops from Vietnam

Firing Allen Dulles and mentioning that he wanted to smash the CIA into a thousand pieces was a slap in the Rockefellers' face and JFK knew it. That was his not-so-subtle way of telling them that he was the one in command – or so he believed. Ignoring the NSC, and later creating his own Ex-Comm (Executive Committee of the NSC) during the Cuban missile crisis was another direct attack on the Rockefeller's power. Finally, just the fact that he signed an Executive Order authorizing the U.S. Treasury Department to print silver certificates, that is, real money, not fiat certificates like the ones printed by the Federal Reserve Bank, and ordering the withdrawal of troops from Vietnam, were serious transgressions the CFR conspirators would never tolerate.

As several authors have shown, everything indicates that the main suspects for the assassination of President Kennedy were the Wall Street bankers and oil magnates whose interests JFK had been attacking.[12] According to Professor Donald Gibson, evidence indicates that from an unwitting tool of the CFR conspirators, after the Bay of Pigs[13] JFK turned himself into one of their strongest enemies.[14]

This explains why the one who got destroyed was not the CIA, but John F. Kennedy.

Trump's threat to the globalist conspirators

Currently, Donald Trump has become not simply a potential threat, but a real and present danger to the globalist conspirators. Proof that Trump has become a nightmare for the conspirators is that he has been a subject of discussion at the recent secret meetings of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderberg Group, and the World Economic Forum.[15] Just recently, the Washington Post's Editorial

Board called for the GOP leaders “to do everything in your power to stop Trump.”[16] One may wonder if “everything” includes assassination.

The fact that Trump has been consistently attacking George W. Bush for his handling of the 9/11 events indicates the possibility that, if elected president, he would reopen an investigation of the role of the Saudis in the event. But the Saudis are intimately linked to the Bushes and Cheney. A truly independent investigation would open a dangerous can of worms. To top it off, Trump has recently said that, if elected he would prosecute Hillary Clinton for her use of a private email server[17] – which most likely would lead to a new investigation of the Benghazi affair.

Moreover, we must remember that, like many Americans, Trump suspects that Obama is an impostor. He even went to the point of offering a 50 million dollar reward to Obama if he presented his birth certificate as proof of being a natural born American.[18] If he pursues this issue, it would open another can of worms very dangerous to the conspirators who put Obama in power.

Even worse, everything indicates that, if elected president, Trump plans to approach Putin and stop the current U.S. and NATO aggressive anti-Russian policies. This would mark a catastrophic defeat to the conspirators’ globalist designs. No wonder they are horrified about the possibility of Donald Trump becoming the next President of the United States.

Recently, Twitter has been awash with threats on Trump’s life.[19] But those have not been the only threats. In October, after an unidentified woman called the Worcester Telegram & Gazette mentioning the intentions of the “Worcester gangsters” to “Kill Donald Trump” in Massachusetts, the Secret Service began providing protection to Trump.[20]

The most recent threat to Trump came from New York Times’

columnist Ross Douthat, who tweeted about how an assassination attempt could end Donald Trump's presidential campaign. The tweet included a link to a video clip from the 1983 movie The Dead Zone, which features a character played by Christopher Walken attempting to gun down a political leader played by Martin Sheen.[21]

So, it seems that the only way the globalist conspirators can get rid of Donald Trump is by killing him. But how?

How will the CFR conspirators try to assassinate Trump?

We must discard up front the lonely nut assassin technique involving a Manchurian candidate psychologically programmed to kill. After the assassinations of JFK, his brother Bobby and Martin Luther King, it has become very difficult to fool the American people with that type of assassination.

Also, the type of suicide by shooting yourself 4 times in the head has become so evidently false that I don't think that they will try it again.

Another option may be friendly fire. One of Trump's Secret Service "protectors" may kill Trump accidentally while trying to save his life from an assassination attempt in which the would be assassin would also be killed – dead men don't tell tales.

Would they resort to the oldest trick in the book: a heart attack? That would be an interesting possibility. But recent efforts to open an investigation on the death of J. Edgar Hoover – a powerful CFR enemy – and the current reaction of the public asking to open an investigation on the "natural death" of Justice Scalia indicates that this option would not work anymore.

So, given the circumstance, they may be forced to resort to a technique they have used over and over with great success: the airplane "accident".[22] The best thing about an airplane

“accident” is that it will take a long time to prove it was actually an assassination, and if someday it is proven, it will be too late to do anything about it.

Donald Trump, America's last hope

Donald Trump is America's last hope to solve in a peaceful, legal, civilized way the conundrum into which the CFR globalist conspirators have put our country and the world. As Americans who love this country, we must consider it a cardinal moral duty to defend and protect Trump's life. But how can we do it? I think that the most effective way is to tell the CFR conspirators that things have changed in America and warning them that killing Trump is not a good idea.

We must tell them that we hate their New World Order. We must tell them that we will protect the Constitution against all enemies, foreign and domestic. We must tell them that we will defend our borders. We must tell them that we have discovered that the two parties are the two sides of the same coin. We must tell them that we have finally realized that their War on Terror is a hoax. We must tell them that we are sick and tired of sending our young men and women to fight unwinnable wars to protect the interests of corporations that are not even American anymore.

Finally, we must tell them in a clear way that we know who they are, we know where they are, we know what they are planning, and warn them that if they try to assassinate Trump there will be dire consequences to pay.

Send your e-mails telling them what we think to:

president@cftr.org

jreinke@cftr.org

mhiggins@cftr.org

rkaundal@cftr.org

pcolgan@cftr.org

communications@cftr.org

corporate@cfrr.org
meetings@cfrr.org
dcmeetings@cfrr.org
membership@cfrr.org
fellowships@cfrr.org
bgude@cfrr.org
pdorff@cfrr.org

Servando is the author of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Jim Kouri, "Is Donald Trump in Mortal Danger?" NewsWithViews.com, February 6, 2016
2. Dave Hodges, "Will Donald Trump Be Assassinated By a Man with a Diary?" The Common Sense Show, July 23, 2015
3. Servando Gonzalez. "Hugo Chavez: Another Victim of Castro's High-Tech Political Assassinations?" also "DID CASTRO KILL CHAVEZ?" Karanja's Place
4. Peter Finn, "Sleuth Suspects J. Edgar Hoover's Murder," The Washington Post, November 2, 1997
5. Robert Wilcox, Target Patton: The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton (Washington, D.C.: Regnery, 2008).
6. The Spotlight, October 15, 1979, p. 16
7. Wilcox, op. cit., p. 12, quoting Patton's diaries, August 29, 1945.
8. For a more detailed account of Gen. Patton's assassination see, Servando Gonzalez, Psychological Warfare and the New World Order (Oakland, California: Spooks Books, 2010), pp. 103-107.
9. Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, America's Retreat From Victory: The Story of George Catlett Marshall (Boston: Western Islands, 1951). McCarthy and Patton were not the only ones who accused

Eisenhower of treason. In his book 1963 *The Politician*, Robert Welch provided a wealth of information on how the CFR conspirators helped Eisenhower's military career by pushing him up from being an unknown lieutenant colonel without much military experience to becoming the Supreme Commander of the largest military force ever organized. The CFR conspirators feared a Patton president for the same reasons they now fear Trump.

10. Medford Evans, *The Assassination of Joe McCarthy* (Boston: Western Islands, 1970), p. 113.

11. Rosemary Pennington, "The Destruction of Joe McCarthy," *National Vanguard*, October 3rd, 2015, also, Dave Martin, "James Forrestal and Joe McCarthy," *rense.com*, September 29, 2011

12. See, i.e., Jim Marrs, *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (New York: Carroll & Graf, 1989).

13. Contrary to common belief, the CIA's Bay of Pigs operation was a total success. Its true goals were to destroy the opposition against Castro, consolidate him in power and thus convince the reluctant Soviets that he was the anti-American Communist he claimed to be. See, Servando Gonzalez, "The Disinfo History of the CIA." The Bay of Pigs PsyOp is studied in more detail in my book *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order* (Oakland, California: Spooks Books, 2010), pp. 193-200.

14. Donald Gibson, *Battling Wall Street: The Kennedy Presidency* (New York: Sheridan Square Press, 1994), p.72.

15. Jon Rappoport, "Trump catches attention of CFR, Bilderberg, Trilateral," August 24, 2015

16. Editorial Board, "GOP leaders, you must do everything in your power to stop Trump," *The Washington Post*, February 24, 2016

17. Anna Giaritelli, "Trump: As president, I would prosecute Clinton," *The Washington Examiner*, February 22, 2016

18. Bob Unruh, "Donald Trump: Obama Rejected \$50 Million For His Birth Records," *WorldNetDaily*, May 28, 2015

19. Paul Joseph Watson, "'Kill Donald Trump': Twitter Explodes

With Violent Threats," InfoWars, September 22, 2015

20. Kristinn Taylor, "EXCLUSIVE: Secret Service Investigates Donald Trump Worcester Death Threat," The Gateway Pundit, November 19 2015

21. Paul Joseph Watson, "NY Times Columnist Jokes About Assassination Attempt Ending Trump's Campaign." Good news guys I've figured out how the Trump campaign ends," InfoWars, February 25, 2016

22. See Sherman H. Skolnick , "The Secret History of Airplane sabotage,"

How the CFR globalist conspirators miscalculated Pt. 1

Part One: The Internet

Currently, it has become obvious that the globalist conspirators' juggernaut has stalled. According to their plans, by this time they would have already implemented their New Gay World Order on most of the planet. It is evident, however, that the globalist conspirators have lost the final, decisive battle and are now in a disorganized retreat. Even worse, they are losing the support of some of their more important allies.

Nevertheless, their calamitous failure also carries a great danger. As their past behavior indicates, they will resort to any measure that may guarantee their success. As the old Chinese saying goes, the worst part of the dragon is the tail.

Now, why such a calamitous failure? It seems that, in their

arrogance, they failed to foresee the three factors that are currently threatening their carefully-conceived plans: the Internet, Putin's new Russia, and Donald Trump. The conjunction of these three unexpected elements has become a force multiplier that is relentlessly tearing down the conspirators' plans of global domination and enslavement.

So, let's begin this series in three parts by studying one of the key stumbling blocks in the globalist conspirators' path to global control: the Internet.

The Internet

Recent mainstream press headlines are highly revealing:

"Would President Trump Kill Freedom of the Press?," The Washington Post

"Donald Trump: What Can Stop Him?," POLITICO Magazine

"It's Not Too Late to Stop Donald Trump," US News & World Report

"Inside the Republican Party's Desperate Mission to Stop Trump," The New York Times

"The Mainstream Media Should Stop Covering Donald Trump," The Huffington Post

"Rivals Have Just Two Weeks to Stop Trump," NBCNews

"What will it take to stop Donald Trump?," The Guardian

"This might be the only way to stop Donald Trump," The Washington Times

"Can Donald Trump Be Stopped?," International Business Times

These headlines reveal a new phenomenon: the CFR-controlled mainstream press' inability to control public opinion anymore. Finally, the supposedly conservative Fox News made the key question: "Why Can't the Media 'Stop' Trump?"

The answer is very simple: they can't stop Trump because of the Internet.

To fully understand why the Internet has become one of the

main factors working against the globalist conspirators plans it is necessary to know that, contrary to communists and fascists who rely on brute force to accomplish their plans – Chairman Mao said that political power comes from the barrel of a gun – the globalist conspirators follow the tactics of the British Fabians and Italian communist Antonio Gramsci.

The British Fabians advocate communism as conceived by Karl Marx, but, contrary to Marx, Lenin, Trotsky and other communist ideologues, they believed that the right way to do it was not by violent revolution but gradually, by infiltration, capturing the existing institutions from inside and putting them to work for their goals. This explains why the symbol of the Fabians is a wolf in sheep's clothing.[1]

Antonio Gramsci was an Italian Communist who lived in the early 20th century. After visiting the Soviet Union, he realized that the best way to implement communism was not by coercion or brute force, but by influencing and shaping the domain of ideas. He called his system "cultural hegemony." The main tool to change the prevailing ideas was by infiltrating the mainstream media, the schools and universities, in a way that is now known as the "culture wars."

Very early in their criminal careers the Wall Street bankers realized that their best way to control people was by controlling their minds –what is now called "psychological warfare" or "PsyWar." So, using their money and power they made a powerful grab to control the American mainstream press. This maneuver was kept secret, and we know about it thanks to a patriotic politician, Congressman Oscar Callaway, whose statement was included in the Congressional Record. Congressman Callaway's statement is so important that I am quoting it in detail,

On March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interests, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper

world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press of the United States.

These 12 men worked the problem out by selecting 170 newspapers, and then began, by an elimination process, to retain only those necessary for the purpose of controlling the general policy of the daily press throughout the country. They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest newspapers. The 25 papers were agreed upon; emissaries were sent to purchase the policy, national and international, of these papers; an agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interest of the purchasers.

This policy also included the suppression of everything in opposition to the wishes of the interests served. The effectiveness of this scheme has been conclusively demonstrated by the character of stuff carried in the daily press throughout the country since March 1915. They have resorted to anything necessary to commercialize public sentiment and sandbag the national congress into making extravagant and wasteful appropriations for the Army and Navy under the false pretense that it was necessary. Their stock argument is that it is "patriotism." They are playing on every prejudice and passion of the American people.[2]

In the same fashion, in the Introduction to a 1996 book by Carl Jensen, Walter Cronkite, a trusted secret CFR agent, wrote:

A handful of us determine what will be on the evening news broadcasts, or, for that matter, in the New York Times or

Washington Post or Wall Street Journal. . . . Indeed it is a handful of us with this awesome power. . . . a strongly editorial power. . . . we must decide which news items out of hundreds available we are going to expose that day. And those [news stories] available to us already have been culled and re-culled by persons far outside our control.[3]

This almost total control of the U.S. mainstream press has continued almost uninterrupted to this day. Proof of this is that speaking at the Bilderberg meeting in Baden-Baden, Germany, June 5, 1991, CFR honcho David Rockefeller thanked the sycophantic press for doing a good job keeping the American people in the dark about the treasonous activities of the Wall Street bankers and other conspirators on the Council on Foreign relations.

We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, TIME Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supra-national sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.

Conveniently, David forgot to mention the key role of the CFR-controlled CIA in keeping the American sheeple disinformed. According to a critic,

About a third of the whole CIA budget went to media propaganda operations. ...We're talking about hundreds of millions of dollars a year just for that.... close to a billion dollars are being spent every year by the United States on secret propaganda.[4]

Actually, CFR members not only exert an almost total control over the U.S. mainstream media, particularly TV, national newspapers and magazines, and the book and film industries[5]—actually they own most of it[6]— and use their power to control public opinion into accepting the CFR's traitorous anti-American policies.

As I mentioned above, the conspirators' control has continued almost uninterrupted to the present day. And I emphasized "almost," because a few years ago a new, unexpected medium, the Internet, started defying their control.

Despite all their power, however, the conspirators have not won the final battle – at least, not yet. The present economic crisis, which not only is economic, but also political, social, moral and ethical, has occurred at a time when a new pervasive medium of communication they cannot control, the Internet, is dangerously threatening their monopoly on the press.

This informational (and disinformational) tool took them by surprise and, after many unsuccessful attempts to control and infiltrate it, apparently they have reached some conclusions. First, they have realized that the internet is a medium too powerful to allow it to operate out of their control and, second, that because of some intrinsic characteristics of the Internet, it is almost impossible to control or censor it, therefore, they must have to destroy it, at least in the present free, open form.[7]

Moreover, new technologies such as low priced high-resolution video cameras, desktop film editing and print on demand publishing have allowed the people to break the CFR's media monopoly. But all these new technologies would have amount to nothing without the power of the Internet to make their products accessible to the public.[8]

Finally, the CFR conspirators began to realize their big

mistake: not having killed the Internet in the cradle. In 2011, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton declared while appearing before a congressional committee the U.S. –actually the CFR conspirators –was losing the global information war. According to her:

We are in an information war and we are losing that war. Al Jazeera is winning, the Chinese have opened a global multi-language television network, the Russians have opened up an English-language network. I've seen it in a few countries, and it is quite instructive.[9]

Two years later, CFR agent Zbigniew Brzezinski confirmed Hillary's fears. During a short interview with Germany's Deutsche Welle News on August 2013, former US National Security Adviser and Trilateral Commission co-founder Zbigniew Brzezinski commented on the growing inefficiency of their PsyWar against the people due to the increased political knowledge of the public.[10]

No wonder they are so scared.

Further proof that the conspirators fear the power of the Internet is the fact that senators John Rockefeller (CFR) and Olympia Snowe (CFR) have been working hard to give the President the power to shut down domestic Internet traffic during a "state of emergency." To such effect they introduced a bill called the Cybersecurity Act of 2009. This Act establishes the Office of the National Cybersecurity Advisor –an arm of the executive branch that would have the power to monitor and control Internet traffic, allegedly to protect the country against threats to critical cyber infrastructure. As expected, the Act does not define what a critical information network or a cybersecurity emergency is. Those definitions would be left to the interpretation of the president's CFR advisors.[11]

Nevertheless, some brainwashed Americans still believe that we

have a free press in this country, and that reporters and journalists provide them objective information based on facts. They ignore, however, that they get most of their news (actually carefully manufactured disinformation) from CFR-controlled, highly biased television, newspapers and magazines.

On its part, the American left has rightly accused the CIA of using the U.S. mainstream press in constant PSYOPs to mold public opinion. This however, is not a figment of some leftists' imagination. Some years ago, the CIA admitted having recruited more than 400 influential journalists who have secretly carried out assignments, from intelligence gathering to serving as go-betweens, inside at least 25 organizations of the U.S. mainstream media. Eventually, CIA assets in the American media included CBS, NBC, ABC, CNN, Time, Newsweek, U.S. News and World Report, Reader's Digest, The Miami Herald, The Washington Post, The Los Angeles Times, The Wall Street Journal, the Hearst Newspapers, news agencies AP, UPI, Reuters, and more. Since then, the conspirators' control over the U.S. mainstream media has increased.[12]

On the other hand, we know that the CIA is nothing but the covert action arm of the people who created it: the CFR globalist conspirators. Contrary to what many Americans still believe, the CIA has never working to protect the interest of the American people but of the oil magnates, Wall Street bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations.

True American patriots are using the Internet to awake the American people to the fact that our supposedly "representative government," does not represent us anymore but the interests of Wall Street bankers, oil magnates, and CEOs of transnational corporations. And the true seat of this secret government is not in Washington, D.C., but the Harold Pratt House in Manhattan, headquarters of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The web is an excellent source of non-manipulated information – provided you know how to use it. In the first place because, due to its inherent characteristics, the Internet is an uncontrollable Hydra with innumerable heads the conspirators cannot control – the Internet is an offshoot of the Arpanet, a military communications decentralized nodular network designed to survive a full-scale nuclear attack on the U.S. Consequently, if the conspirators conclude that they cannot control the Internet, they will find a way to eliminate it.

Another reason why the Internet is a good source of information is because, contrary to the traditional media, you have the capability to actively interact with it. The Internet has broken the conspirators' control over the media. Successes like the 9/11 Truth, Ron Paul and Tea Party movements and the current Donald Trump phenomenon have been made possible only because of the Internet.

Even more important, the Internet has also enormously accelerated the speed dissemination information is disseminated. After more than half a century of the Pearl Harbor events, still most Americans believe the official lie. Thanks to the Internet, however, just less than ten years after the 9/11 events took place about a hundred million Americans don't believe the cock-and-bull story given by the government as an explanation, and this speed is increasing by the day:[13]

Further proof that the globalist conspirators have lost their media monopoly is that, currently, sites like the WND, Drudge Report and Alex Jones' InfoWars get more readers in a single day than the New York Times in a year. Actually, most Americans have reached the point where they question up-front any information appearing in the mainstream media. Other important site whose popularity is growing is NewsWithViews, a site devoted to articles with an in-depth analysis for a more politically sophisticated public.

In their arrogance, the CFR globalist conspirators totally miscalculated the power of the Internet. Currently, the Internet has become a key tool in commerce, banking, health, and almost in any field of human activity. They can't control it and they cannot eliminate it. The Internet has become a major threat against their hegemony, and they don't know what to do to eliminate it.

Subscribe to NewsWithViews Daily Email Alerts

Email Address *

First Name

*required field

During a 1992 interview with journalist Sarah McLandon, George H.W. Bush shamelessly said: "Sarah, if the American people ever find out what we have done, they would chase us down the street and lynch us."

Well, thanks mostly to the Internet the American people finally discovered most of what the Bushes and the Clintons have done, and they are very angry. Paradoxically, the only person who may solve this situation in civilized, peaceful way is their archenemy Donald Trump. Otherwise, if they eventually manage to get rid of Trump, enraged Americans wielding pitchforks will soon be knocking at their doors.[14]

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Dennis Cuddy, The Road to Socialism and the New World Order (Highland City, Florida: Florida Pro Family Forum, 2000).
2. Congressional Record, vol. 54, February 9, 1917, p. 2947.
3. Carl Jensen, Censored: The News That Didn't Make the

News—And Why (New York: Seven Stories Press, 1995).

4. Testimony of Mr. William Schaap, attorney, military and intelligence specialization, co-publisher Covert Action Quarterly, on the role of the U.S. Government in the assassination of Martin Luther King MLK Conspiracy Trial Transcript – Volume 9 November 30, 1999. [Link]

5. For a description of how the Wall Street Mafia controls the media, see Denis W. Mazzoco, Networks of Power: Corporate TV's Threat to Democracy (Boston, Massachusetts: South End, 1994); and Michael Parenti, Inventing Reality: The Politics of Mass Media (New York: ST. Martin's Press, 1986) Also, James R. Bennett, Control of the Media in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography (New York: Garland, 1992).

6. Democrats believe that conservatives control the mainstream press, while Republicans claim that Democrats control it. Actually, both are right. CFR Liberals control the press, but it is owned by CFR Conservatives, which shows that there is not a dime of difference between both sides of the Repucratic party coin.

7. See, Servando Gonzalez, "Kiss Your Internet Goodbye," NewsWithViews.com, April 6, 2003.

8. One of the very few who have fully realized the power of the new media in Donald Trump. More on this in the third article of this series.

9. See, "Hillary Clinton declares international information war," RT, March 2, 2011.

10. See, "Brzezinski: 'Global Political Awakening' Making Syrian War Difficult," Storyleak.com, August 29, 2013.

11. Steve Aquino, "Should Obama Control the Internet? A new bill would give the President emergency authority to halt web traffic and access private data," Mother Jones, April 2, 2009

12. Carl Bernstein, "The CIA and the Media," Rolling Stone, October 20, 1977.

13. Just a few hours after the mainstream press gave the news about the strange death of Justice Scalia, other radically different interpretations began circulating the Internet.

14. See, Servando Gonzalez, "And Now ... It's Pitchfork Time,"

August 1, 2015.

Why Fidel Castro loves the Embargo

On December 16, 2015, I got a phone call from a producer at Radio Martí. They wanted to interview me about the possibility of the end of the U.S. embargo on Cuba. Even though I was surprised – most likely they had not read any of my books – I accepted the offer.

Radio Martí is a radio station created by the CIA in 1985 following the lines of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty. Its true purpose was to disseminate pseudo anti-Castro propaganda to keep the anti-Castro Cubans in Florida happy and giving their votes to the traitorous Republican Party. Being less gullible and much more cynical than the Europeans, Radio Martí never reached a large audience among the Cuban people.

The next day, at the beginning of the interview, the journalist told me I had been selected for it because of my advocating the end of the embargo. I corrected her, saying that I had never advocated anything; I just had always been against the embargo for many reasons, the main one because the embargo only benefited Castro, adding that the embargo actually was created to give Castro a justification for the economic destruction of Cuba. Finally, I said that while Castro was alive in Cuba, he would do anything he could to avoid the end of the embargo or a rapprochement with the U.S.

Not surprisingly, the interview didn't last long. Evidently, those were not the answers they were expecting. They never called me asking for more interviews.

Recent events, however, have proven I was right.

Just a few hours after Obama's poorly-conceived, ill-timed and sloppily executed visit to Cuba ended, Fidel Castro wrote an irate article strongly chastising Obama for his speech to the Cuban people.[1] Obviously, Castro doesn't like the U.S. efforts to mend relations with Cuba, much less to end the embargo.[2]

However, in order to understand what is really going on in Cuba we need to know two things: first, that Fidel, not his brother Raúl, is the one still in power and having full control of the Cuban government and; secondly, that Fidel has always felt an irrational deep hatred for America and Americans.

Nevertheless, notwithstanding Castro's evident contempt toward the U.S., most Americans do not seem to understand that Castro cannot care less about the United States. This is best evidenced in the attempts of several administrations to reach an accommodation with Castro and Castro torpedoing those attempts.

For example, in 1971 President Nixon hinted at a possible reconciliation. To his surprise, Castro's angered response was that "Normal relations with the imperialists would mean renouncing our elementary duties of solidarity with the revolutionary peoples . . . of Latin America.[3]

Three years later the U.S. attitude towards Cuba seemingly had softened, and the Ford administration began seeking a better understanding between the two countries. In November 1974, less than three months after Ford became President, secret talks between American officials and representatives of the Castro government took place, and the possibility of an improvement in relations was explored. On September 23, 1975, Assistant Secretary of State William D. Rogers openly mentioned the U.S. desire to improve relations with Cuba.

Then, when everything indicated that the two countries were moving toward better understanding, American intelligence discovered the first signs of Castro's involvement in Angola. On December 20, President Ford called a press conference, stating "The action of the Cuban government in sending combat forces to Angola destroys any opportunity for improvement in relations with the United States." [4]

Two years later, in 1977, during the Carter administration, another effort was made to reach more normal U.S.-Cuba relations. On February 3, 1977, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance expressed U.S. willingness to begin a new cycle of discussions with the Castro government. On September 1977, both countries opened interests offices as a first step for the normalization of diplomatic relations.

But then, on July 17, 1977, Somalian dictator Siad Barre invaded Ethiopia, and, soon after, Castro decided to militarily support the invasion. By January 1978, several thousand Cuban troops, equipped with tanks and artillery, had joined the Somalis in their invasion of Ethiopia. Castro's decision cut short any American desire to improve relations with Cuba.

In early 1996, the Clinton administration took a series of steps toward a rapprochement with the Castro regime. Secret talks were held in Havana between Cuban government and Washington officials. Then, on February 24, 1996, Cuban MiGs shot down two unarmed American civilian planes over international waters, killing four Americans. The planes belonged to the Miami-based Brothers to the Rescue organization, an anti-Castro group providing help to rafters escaping from Cuba. The incident brought the rapprochement process to an abrupt halt. [5]

Then, during the last months of 1998, the ever-faithful liberals in the Clinton administration, who apparently didn't get it that Fidel Castro was not interested at all in

improving relations with the U.S., tried again to win Fidel's love by unilaterally taking some measures directed at softening the conditions of the embargo. To everybody's surprise the reaction of the Castro government was outrage and criticism.[6] Finally Castro rejected the deal, allegedly because of the financial conditions attached. Clinton's aggressive and treasonous measures, Castro's officials claimed, were intended to undermine and attack the revolution. And so on and on, ad nauseam.

In early 2015, Obama unexpectedly removed Cuba from the list of state sponsors of terrorism, seeking to normalize relations between the two countries. Then speaking in July from the White House, Obama declared, "This is a historic step forward in our efforts to normalize relations with the Cuban government and people, and begin a new chapter with our neighbors in the Americas."

But late last year, resorting to the same *modus operandi*, Castro drove a nail in the coffin of the end of the U.S. embargo. It was reported that Cuban military operatives had been spotted in Syria, where sources believe they are advising President Bashar al-Assad's soldiers and may be preparing to man Russian-made tanks to aid Damascus in fighting rebel forces backed by the U.S.[7]

To add insult to injury, Castro ordered Raúl[8] to breach protocol by not receiving Obama at Havana's airport. A person with more intelligence, dignity and guts would have recognized the affront and ordered the Air Force One pilots to turn around and fly back to the U.S. But the impostor lacks these qualities – that was one of the reasons the CFR conspirators selected him as President – and seemingly was not insulted by the offense and kept smiling like the fool he is during the whole visit. Actually the Castros gave Obama the treatment he deserves.

Despite Fidel Castro's claims on the contrary, one has to

conclude that the disastrous state of the Cuban economy, which has brought poverty, malnutrition, disease and all sorts of calamities to the Cuban people, is by Castro's design and not by mistake or as a result of the U.S. embargo.

Contrary to Castro's assertions, he has benefited enormously from the U.S. embargo. Far from hurting him, the U.S. economic embargo has greatly helped Castro. It has given him an excuse to claim that the embargo, not Castro's actions, is the cause for the dismal state of Cuba's economy.[9]

While the Cuban people lack adequate food supplies, Castro has been exporting food to finance his military adventures abroad. Just a few years after Castro took power in Cuba, a strict system of food rationing was imposed, and is still in force. The daily diet to which most Cubans have been restricted for almost 37 years of rationing is not only inferior to the diet of the 1950s, but also to the nutritional ration normally allocated to slaves in the colonial Cuba of 1842. A final example will provide an indication that the true reason for food scarcities in Cuba is not the American embargo.

One can understand that, because of the embargo, Cubans cannot drink Coca-Cola or eat Burger King's hamburgers. But Cuba is a big Island with plenty of fertile soil, and a climate that supports four crops a year. Since the Fifties, Cuba was self-sufficient in the production of basic foods for self-consumption, including beef, poultry, fish, vegetables, rice, beans, etc. Now, for the sake of argument, let's accept that because of the embargo Cuban farmers lack the adequate machinery, fertilizers, and the like to produce enough food. But how about fish? Cuba is a long, narrow island with miles and miles of seacoast where fish and seafood are varied and plentiful. Why, one may ask, don't Cubans fish to supplement their meager food rations? The answer is very simple: because Fidel Castro strictly prohibits it, the same way he has for many years prohibited Cubans to engage in almost any productive activity he cannot fully control.

Just casting a fishhook on a line over the Malecón, Havana's promenade facing the sea, would allow a Cuban to bring home a red snapper or some other nutritious fish and have a wonderful dinner almost free. But, although that would make him and his family very happy, it would make Fidel Castro very angry, because other people's happiness is the worst offense one can inflict on Cuba's major misery specialist.

So, one has to conclude that the true embargo on the Cuban people is not the inefficient U.S.-created embargo, but Castro's very effective one. He has created a real-life "Hunger Games" situation in Cuba.

My idea that the embargo was specifically created to help Castro is not a farfetched one. Actually, Castro himself confirmed it. In his Memoirs, published in 2005, former Spanish President José María Aznar wrote that, during a private meeting in October 1998 while Castro was visiting Spain, he told Castro that, if he had the power, he would end the embargo right away, but Castro told him that, although he publicly condemned the embargo to criticize the U.S., he "needed it for this and the next generation." Aznar added that he was shocked by Castro's cruelty and hypocrisy in using this duplicitous speech and using the Cuban people as pawns to blame others and thus perpetuate himself in power.[10]

Finally, it is important to understand the Obama is just a puppet in the hands of the Council on Foreign Relations globalist conspirators. His efforts to initiate a rapprochement with the Castro government, culminating in his visit to the Island, just follow a plan carefully concocted at the CFR to continue Castroism after Castro's death.

The plan was delineated in the 2001 CFR document U.S.-Cuban Relations in the 21st Century: A Follow-On Chairman's Report of an Independent Task Force Sponsored by the Council on Foreign Relations.[11] The Report was the continuation of a similar one issued in 1998 whose "recommendations" – further

proof that the U.S. government is under full CFR control – were immediately adopted in toto by the Clinton administration.

The Report shows that the CFR conspirators have been working frantically to prepare the conditions for a “peaceful, democratic transition after Castro”– CFR lingo for “Castroism after Castro.” Some of the “suggestions” in the Report are: softening the embargo, lifting the travel ban for American tourists and businessmen who want to visit Castro’s paradise, and military-to-military “confidence building” between U.S. and Castroist officers.

Following CFR’s “suggestions,” a group called the Cuba Policy Foundation was created to push the Report’s agenda. The CPF was funded mostly by the Arca Foundation, a CFR front. For years, the Arca guys have been bankrolling every pro-Castro group who has asked them money.

Later, the CFR conspirators chose Julia Sweig as their designated hitter to push the unconditional end of the embargo and the restoration of U.S. relations with Cuba. Since then, she has been churning out innumerable books and articles advocating these policies.

Castro’s response was swift and strong. In Early April, 2003, he cracked down on dissidents, sending a large group of them to jail and eventually sentencing 75 to prison terms as long as 30 years. Coinciding with the crackdown on dissidents, he ordered three black men who had hijacked a boat trying to escape to Florida to be shot.

Castro, a Jesuit-educated fascist at heart, has always been a closet racist. In private conversations with his close associates he always blames blacks for most problems in Cuba. Close witnesses affirm that in informal exchanges with his men, Castro repeatedly called the hijackers “los tres negritos” (lit. “the three little black men”). Not

surprisingly, in private they always call Obama “el negro” (the Negro).[12]

Nevertheless, one must keep in mind that, even though Castro is a CFR agent, contrary to Obama, the Clintons and the Bushes, he has never been a CFR puppet. Actually, sometimes he has acted as the tail wagging the CFR’s dog. So, It was foolish to believe that he was going to deal with the puppet when he can deal directly with the puppet’s masters.[13]

As I mentioned above, Castro began his anti-Obama rant with the phrase: “We don’t need the empire to gives us anything.” Well, if by “we” he doesn’t mean the Cuban people but the Castro family, he is absolutely right. In 2005 Forbes magazine published a list of world billionaires. According to Forbes, at the time Castro was worth 1.4 billion dollars. Also, recently Mexico’s Excelsior newspaper reported that Fidel’s son, Antonio Soto, frequently visits Greece and Turkey on board his private luxury yacht.[14] No wonder Fidel Castro loves the U.S. embargo so much.

The bottom line is that, despite CFR efforts to implement Castroism after Castro, there will be no change in Cuba while Castro is alive and in power in the once-prosperous Caribbean Island.

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Castro calls the embargo a “blockade,” and at one time, while he was still harboring plans to launch a nuclear attack on the U.S., during a speech at the U.N. in October 1996 he referred to it as having the effect of “noiseless atom bombs.”

On Castro's plans to launch a nuclear or bacteriological attack on the U.S., see Servando Gonzalez, *The Secret Fidel Castro* (Oakland, California: Spooks Books, 2001), pp. 53-75.

2. In a long condescending article titled "Brother Obama," published in Cuba's main newspaper, Castro tells Obama, "We don't need the empire to give us anything" *Granma*, March 28, 2016. See also, Azam Ahmed, "Fidel Castro Criticizes Barack Obama's Efforts to Change Cuba," *The New York Times*, March 28, 2016.

3. *Granma Weekly Review*, May 2, 1971. Also, Editorial, "No Ping-Pong for Castro," *The New York Times*, April 21, 1971.

4. "Toward Improved United States-Cuban Relations," a report of a special study mission to Cuba, printed for the use of the Committee on International Relations, May 23, 1977, p. 63.

5. David Rieff, "Cuba Refrozen," *Foreign Affairs*, July/August 1996, pp. 62-76.

6. See Ellis Cose, "Castro no cede un ápice. Fidel no le ve mucho valor a una iniciativa de EEUU," *Newsweek en Español*, January 20, 1999, p. 17. See also, AFP, "El régimen castrista rechaza las medidas de EEUU para flexibilizar el embargo," *La Razón*, January 10, 1999.

7. "Top Cuban general, key forces in Syria to aid Assad, Russia, sources say," *FoxNews*, October 14, 2015.

8. Some Castro lovers at the CFR and the National Security Archive – a CIA front – are working hard to sell the lie that Raúl Castro is actually the man in power in Cuba. See, i.e., Philip Brenner, John M. Kirk, et al., *A Contemporary Cuba Reader: The Revolution Under Raúl Castro* (New York: Rowan & Littlefield, 2015). In the Preface, the authors claim, "It became clear that a peaceful succession of power had occurred in Cuba," p. xi. Recent events, however, show that Fidel Castro is still in command in Cuba.

9. Kaz Vorpál, "Does the Cuban Embargo Hurt Castro or Help Him?,"

10. Gonzalo Guillén, "Lanzan en Bogotá un crítico libro de Aznar," *El Nuevo Herald*, September, 12, 2005,

11. CFR: U.S.-Cuban Relations in the 21st Century.

12. Frances Martel, "Cuban State Media: 'Negro' Obama 'Incited Rebellion and Disorder," Breitbart, March 31, 2016. During his days as a guerrilla fighter in the mountains, Castro always referred to Cuban President Batista as "negro de mierda" (shitty nigger). Batista was a dark-skinned mulatto of humble origin.

13. The fact that Obama is a CIA-CFR creation is extensively documented in my book OBAMANIA: The New Puppet and His Masters (Oakland,. California: Spooks Books, 2011).

14. "Captan al hijo de Fidel Castro en lujoso yate en Grecia," Excelsior, April 7, 2015.

Terrorist Islam not a threat?

When any nation mistrusts its citizens with guns it is sending a clear message. It no longer trusts its citizens with guns because such a government has evil plans. – George Washington

A few days ago I saw a couple of fair-skinned young middle class Americans doing their normal shopping at a supermarket. She was blonde. Both of them were smiling. He was carrying an AR-15 on a sling. She had a shopping list in her left hand and in her right hand a AR-15 semi auto rifle she had selected from the many rifles and pistols available in the store's shelves, apparently with the intention of adding it to the hand grenades, M-16s and a carton of milk they already had in their shopping cart.

Where did I see this couple? On the December 14, 2015 cover of The New Yorker magazine.

This tendentious, disinformative, deceitful cover is not a mistake or accident. It evidences the current mindset of the Invisible Government of the United States as reflected in the

mainstream media they fully control. The New Yorker's cover depicts not what it is but what the CFR conspirators and their minions in the U.S. government and the mainstream press would like it to be.

In the minds of America's domestic enemies in the U.S. government and the mainstream press, these young middle class of fair-skinned Americans, most likely Christians, were the ones who should have assaulted commando-style the social services center in San Bernardino where people, including a young, nice Muslim couple, Syed Rizwan Farook and his wife Tashfeen Malik, would have been peacefully having a party in a room with copies of the Koran on every table. The Christian fanatics, faithfully depicted in The New Yorker's cover, systematically would have killed 14 unarmed people and wounded 21. Later, the police would have found they also had at home copies of the Bible and the U.S. Constitution, as well as 12 pipe bombs, tools to make explosives, and over 4,500 rounds of ammunition. And this couple of terrorist Christians would have bought all these guns, ammo and explosives at their local supermarket.

Had this been the case, the CFR puppet in the White House would have immediately condemned the attack as a hate crime, calling it a case of terrorism, and announced his plans to sign an executive order banning Christians from owning any type of guns – according to Obama Christianity is a religion of hate. The impostor at the White House would have even hinted at the possibility of depriving Christians of their U.S. citizenship, interning them into reeducation camps and expelling from the country the recalcitrant ones who refused reeducation.

Unfortunately, despite all efforts from the U.S. government and the mainstream media, life does not always go according to the CFR conspirators' plans and the wishes of their minions in the U.S. government. Nevertheless, when life refuses to back their distorted views, they use the corrupt prostitutes on

their payrolls to change life – at least changing it in the American sheeple's brainwashed minds by using untruthful covers like the one that appeared in The New Yorker.

Why is the U.S. government[1] so reluctant to fight Muslim terrorists on American soil and abroad? Why is our government secretly supporting them with money and materiel? Why does the U.S. government not want to see who the real terrorists in America and the Middle East are?[2]

The answer is very simple: because Muslim terrorists have never been a problem for the globalist conspirators who secretly control the U.S. government. Actually, Muslim terrorists, mostly a U.S. government creation, have become a useful tool in the hands of the CFR globalists in their role of terrorizing the people into accepting a world government as the only solution to eliminate terrorism. To the CFR globalist conspirators the real enemy is not fanatical terrorists but the American (and now the Russian) people who refuse to get terrorized.

Want to see proof of it? Here it is from the horse's mouth.

A U.S. Department of Homeland Security report of 16 March 2009 (unclassified, but for official use only) prepared by the DHS' Strategic Analysis Group and the Extremism and Radicalization Branch, Homeland Environment Threat Analysis Division, "Domestic Extremism Lexicon," makes it very clear who the enemies of the Secret Government of the U.S. truly are.[3]

According to the Report, if one is to believe the Department of Homeland Security and the Southern Poverty Law Center who provided most of the research data for it, the main terrorist threat in America today is not militant Islam but Christian "fundamentalists," Oath Keepers, Iraq and Afghanistan war veterans, Tea Partiers, 2nd Amendment supporters, "Constitutionalists," abortion opponents and everybody who does not accept the lies advanced by CFR agents infiltrated in

the U.S. government.

Paradoxically, despite their constant claims of patriotism and respect for the Constitution, “conservative” Republicans have always been eager to justify the trashing of the Constitution – provided the trashers are members of the Republican Party. They loved it when George W. Bush approved the Patriot Act, one of the most antipatriotic laws ever signed by an American President, after having been passed without even a perfunctory reading by a Congress with a Republican majority.

I fully understand why Democrats who hate this country re-elected Jerry Brown as governor of California. What is difficult to understand, however, is why Arizona Republicans keep reelecting John McCain to the U.S. Senate. CFR member McCain has shown many times his hatred for this country. While in Congress, he has supported almost every anti-American law ever conceived. His latest act of treachery is his support for the National Defense Authorization Act, a bill later signed into law by Obama.

When, following the CFR conspirators’ orders, George W. Bush created the Department of Homeland Security, allegedly to protect the U.S. against terrorism, and began curtailing individual liberties, most of his Republican followers backed him. They approved the creation of the DHS, they claimed, because they themselves were not terrorists and had nothing to hide.

If John McCain and George W. Bush are true conservative Republicans, please count me out!

Very soon some of these “conservative” Republicans who love Bush and McCain are going to learn the hard way what everybody who has lived under a totalitarian dictatorship knows very well: a terrorist is anybody the government accuses of being a terrorist, and anything you have in your home, from gardening books to dog food, not to mention a Bible, a copy of the

Constitution, the Bill of Rights or – heaven forbid – a firearm, can be construed as a proof that you are a right-wing extremist and a dangerous potential terrorist actively conspiring against the government.

A totalitarian America is an old, cherished dream of the CFR globalist conspirators and their minions on both the Left and the Right, and this is not the first time they have given it a try. When at the end of WWII General William Donovan (CFR), following orders from the CFR conspirators, urged the conversion of the Office of Special Services into a central intelligence agency, the public outcry stopped him short. Some critics rightly pointed out that America did not need a Gestapo.[4]

Eventually, the conspirators succeeded in the creation of the CIA, but some true patriots managed to include a provision that the new intelligence agency could not operate inside U.S. territory. But the conspirators are patient, and eventually have made their cherished dream a reality: Finally, they have created a government agency whose only purpose is to legally harass the American patriots who oppose the destruction of their country.

This agency is none other than the Department of Homeland Security, a true American Gestapo.

The creation, under the pretense of fighting terrorism, of a government agency to repress dissidence is wrong, whoever, liberal or conservative, created it. Therefore, We the People of the United States should demand the immediate elimination of this repressive organization that has no place whatsoever in a free representative Republic.

The CFR brainwashers have created the notion, repeated over and over by Hitlary and the mainstream media presstitutes, that Donald Trump's criticism of Muslim terrorists has turned him into a recruiter for ISIS. Well, if the National Rifle

Association had a sense of humor, they should make Obama an honorary member of the NRA. Every time Obama mentions his plans to sign more gun control laws, gun sales skyrocket and the NRA membership grows. The least they should do is to express their gratitude to him.

Moreover, gun store owners and firearms manufacturers should launch a campaign to reelect Obama for a third term. I know that they hate the guy as much as I do, but nobody would dare to criticize them for wanting their businesses to prosper.[5]

Just recently, Swiss Army Chief André Blattmann told Swiss citizens to arm themselves to fight terrorism and chaos.[6] In contrast, after the 9/11 events George W. Bush never told Americans to arm themselves and even took steps to disarm airline pilots.[7]

Now, why is the U.S. government desperately trying to disarm American citizens? A long time ago George Washington answered this question: because the government has evil plans.

2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. I don't use the term "administration" because, even though the administrations change, since Wilson's time the U.S. government has always been the same.
2. See, Paul Joseph Watson, "Feds Ignored Islamic Terror Threat Before San Bernardino to Focus on 'Right-Wing Radicals'," InfoWars.com, December 15, 2015.
3. This report was updated in later Department of Homeland Security Report titled "Right-wing Extremism: Current Economic and Political Climate Fueling Resurgence in Radicalization and Recruitment," dated April 7.
4. See, Servando Gonzalez, "The American Gestapo and the Dog That Didn't Bark," Nolan Chart, April 27, 2009.
5. See, Tim Omarzu, "Gun 'salesman of the year' is Obama; stores say president is good for business,"

timesfreepress.com, January 5, 2016.

6. See, Robert Farago, "Swiss General to Citizens: Arm Yourselves, Europe's On the Verge of Civil War," thetruthaboutguns.com, January 3, 2016.

7. For George Bush denying pilots the right to arm themselves after 9/11, see Jeff Johnson, "Bush Choosing 'Gun Control Over Terrorist Control'," CNSnews.com, July 7, 2008. By a strange coincidence, the FAA rescinded the rule allowing guns in cockpits just before the 9/11 events. The FAA had adopted the armed pilot rule shortly after the Cuban missile crisis of 1961 to help prevent hijackings of American airliners. It remained in effect for four decades. But in July 2001, just two months prior to the Sept. 11 events, by a strange coincidence the rule was rescinded. See, Jon Dougherty, "Armed pilots banned 2 months before 9-11," WorldNewsDaily, May 16, 2002.

A politically incorrect view of political correctness

Of late, some people are reacting against the mental tyranny of political correctness. It seems, however, that not even its strongest critics have a real idea of what political correctness really is. Apparently, even they have been brainwashed to the point that they have a politically correct definition of political correctness.

Nevertheless, as Sun Tzu said, only the man who knows his enemy like himself will win all the battles. So, let's take a close, critical look at the term.

According to most dictionaries, the term political correctness

means:

“Conforming to a belief that language and practices which could offend political sensibilities (as in matters of sex or race) should be eliminated,” “agreeing with the idea that people should be careful to not use language or behave in a way that could offend a particular group of people.” – Merriam Webster Dictionary.

“Demonstrating progressive ideals, especially by avoiding vocabulary that is considered offensive, discriminatory, or judgmental, especially concerning race and gender. Abbreviation: PC.” – Collins Dictionary.

“Conforming to a particular sociopolitical ideology or point of view, especially to a liberal point of view concerned with promoting tolerance and avoiding offense in matters of race, class, gender, and sexual orientation.” – American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, Fifth Edition.

“Politically correct language or behavior not offensive, especially to people who have often been affected by discrimination.” – Macmillan Dictionary.

“Political correctness (or PC for short) means using words or behavior which will not offend any group of people. Most people think it is important for everyone to be treated equally, fairly and with dignity.” – Wikipedia.

Unfortunately, all of the above definitions of political correctness are politically correct. For a change, though, let's take a look at my politically incorrect definition of political correctness – which differs considerably from the definitions currently appearing in most dictionaries.

To me, political correctness simply means not telling the truth about things damaging to a political cause some people support. Proof of this is that the person who disagrees with your view never tells you “Don't say that, because it is not

true,” but “Don’t say that because it is not politically correct.” Therefore, political correctness is not a linguistic, sociological or cultural term, much less a scientific statement, but a political one.

Let me show you some examples that prove my point:

Some people believe that saving the planet from the destruction caused by humans is a good, noble cause. Therefore, if I tell them that global warming is nothing but unscientific hogwash created to scare us to the point of voluntarily stopping driving cars and eating red meat, their immediate reaction will be to tell me that I am not politically correct.

Some people are convinced that implementing a New Gay World Order is a good cause because it will bring democracy, peace, prosperity and equality upon the whole planet. Therefore, to them, anybody opposing the NGWO is not politically correct.

Others think that armed citizens who don’t share their beliefs are a threat to the implementation of the NGWO. Therefore, if you say that cars, medical doctors and prescription drugs kill more people than guns, to them this is not politically correct.

It is interesting to see, though, that in these times when university students complain about “microaggressions,” nobody seems to have noticed that the term “political correctness” is the overt manifestation of a macroaggression. When somebody tells you not to use a particular term, because it is “politically incorrect,” what he/she is actually doing is warning you that if you keep using it you will run into trouble – most likely you will be accused of being a racist, homophobe, white supremacist, etc. after which you will be ostracized and even lose your job.[1]

Now, what makes me a specialist in political correctness to the point that I dare to question the definitions provided by

such prestigious dictionaries? Well, the fact that I lived for twenty years in Castro's Cuba, the country where the term was initially tested.[2] The only difference was that in Cuba, when you said some truths damaging to the "revolution",[3] they didn't warn you by saying "this is not politically correct," but "Don't say that because this is not political."

So, it is safe to conclude that political correctness is an invention concocted by the evil progressive, liberal, Democratic Left and the commies. Right?

Wrong!

Political correctness is not an exclusive aberrant phenomenon of the Left. There are non-written rules of political correctness among "conservative" Republicans.

For example, if you are a "conservative" Republican you should never mention World Trade Center Building 7 – the 47-story skyscraper that collapsed on its own footprint despite the fact that no plane crashed against it. Why? Because George W. Bush is a true conservative American patriot and a religious man– or so they believe – and anything that questions his narrative of the 9/11 events is not politically correct.

Moreover, you should never ask why, despite the fact 9/11 was (allegedly) the worst failure of the US intelligence and the military in their job to protect us, nobody was fired for their gross incompetence.[4] This explains why when Trump violated the rules of political correctness and mentioned that 9/11 happened during George W. Bush's watch Jeb Bush almost had a fit.

Also, "conservative" Republicans should never mention that George W. Bush's Patriot Act is the worst attack on the US Constitution in recent times and that the War on Terror he declared is a hoax. Telling the truth is very unpolitically correct.

Even more important, if you are a true “conservative” Republican you should never mention that it was your beloved George H.W. Bush who stated in every speech about the need to create a New World Order. In addition, you should never mention that this NWO Bush loved so much meant the abolishment of the US Constitution and the end of US sovereignty under a global government controlled by the CFR conspirators. In addition, you are not supposed to remember the Bush family’s past ties to the Nazis nor their present ties to the bin Laden family and the Saudis.

So much for the anti-political correctness of the hypocritical “conservative” Republicans.

But there is also a particular type of insidious political correctness that affects both the “liberal” Democratic Left and the “conservative” Republican Right.

For example, you should never mention that the two-party system is a hoax, much less that there is an Invisible Government of the United States. Even more important, you should never mention that the Council on Foreign Relations, the visible head of this Invisible Government you should never tell about, is the most anti-American organization in the U.S.

Even more important, you should never mention that our current military’s main job is not to defend and protect the Constitution, our borders and our culture, but to protect the interests of a few transnational corporations abroad.

Currently, it has become evident that, without exception, not only most politicians, but also all mainstream media, either of the Left or Right persuasion, are politically correct. There are subjects they would never mention and, if they mention any of them, it is only to vilify the people who have dared to mention them.[5] Politicians and mainstream media stars will never dare to bite the hand that feeds them.[6]

So, what can you do to fight the scourge of political

correctness? Admit that you are powerless and stick your head in the sand?

Absolutely not!

You can do something very simple: Don't play by their rules. Fight political correctness by not being politically correct. This is exactly what Donald Trump has been doing, and nobody can deny that he has been very successful. Apparently he sensed that the American people are sick and tired of political correctness.

Of course, I understand that not being politically correct entails some grave risks –the PC crowd can destroy you socially, economically, and even can kill you. Fear is the mechanism the CFR globalist conspirators are using to implement their New Gay World Order, and political correctness is one of their most efficient tools. But there is a point when you have to draw a line in the sand and yell:

I'm mad as hell and I'm not going to take this anymore!

2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. See, Bill White, "Time to Push Back at Political Correctness," Survivopedia, January 5, 2016.
2. For a close look at my theory that Castro's Cuba is a successful test of the New Gay World Order, see my book Psychological Warfare and the New World Order: The Secret War Against the American People.
3. There was never a revolution in Cuba. What we had was a rebellion to depose a corrupt dictator and change the country back to normality. Unfortunately, Castro managed to get full control of it and changed the rebellion into his sui generis "revolution." See my book The Secret Fidel Castro: Deconstructing the Symbol.
4. Actually, there was an exception: Orlando airport

Immigration agent Jose Melendez, who on August 4, 2001 stopped the 20th terrorist, a Saudi man named Mohamed al-Kahtani. As a show of appreciation for a job well done, the U.S. government harassed Melendez and finally he was fired.

5. I have the feeling that Hillary Clinton will not get prosecuted for her role in the Benghazi events. Why? Because investigating the Benghazi events may open the door to investigate Bush and Cheney for their role in the 9/11 events, something “conservative” Republicans don’t want.

6. . The politically correct crowd survives thanks to generous funding from the most reactionary organizations – most of them under the direct control of the CFR. See, i.e., Evan Gahr, “Paymasters of the PC Brigades,” The Wall Street Journal, January 27, 1995.

Also, Lachlan Markay, “The ‘Billionaire’s Club’ Behind the Green Movement,” The Free Beacon, July 30, 2014, Also, Daniel Brandt, “Philanthropists at War,” NameBase NewsLine, No. 15, October-December 1996.

Sticks, stones and words may break some black student’s bones

Sticks and stones may break my bones, but words will never hurt me. –Proverb

America is dead,[1] and the vultures are ripping apart its rotting corpse. The new vultures that recently joined the New Age, Satanist, gay, lesbian, feminist and transgender vultures already having a feeding frenzy on America’s carcass are young, extremist blacks in colleges and universities.

Their main fighting tool is not an assault rifle, but political correctness. Their fighting strategy is the misuse of democracy. Their battle plan is to conquer “safe spaces” where they can feel protected from the threat of “micro aggressions.”

These young blacks in American colleges and universities apparently have a monomaniac fixation with safety. Their mantra, repeated over and over, is “safety” – they need safe spaces to feel secure. Their concept of “safe spaces” is actually places where nobody can express ideas contrary to their beliefs.

Of late, the battle of these young blacks fighting for “safe spaces” has reached new, alarming heights. Black students at Yale complained about some Halloween costumes they considered offensive. Black students at Amherst College asked the president to apologize for the college’s “institutional legacy of white supremacy, colonialism, anti-black racism, anti-Latin racism, anti-Native American racism, anti-Native/indigenous racism, anti-Asian racism, anti-Middle Eastern racism, heterosexism, cissexism, xenophobia, anti-Semitism, ableism, mental health stigma, and classism.”[2]

In November, both the President and Chancellor of the University of Missouri system in Columbia were forced to resign by an angry mob of black students who claimed they were responsible for racist policies on campus.[3] But this is not the most egregious case of young blacks’ aggression against perceived or imagined white “aggression.”

Black students at Amherst College turned on its mascot, Lord Jeff – or Lord Jeffery Amherst, the 18th-century military commander whom this college town is named for. Under pressure, Union College will modify its centuries-old motto, “Under the laws of Minerva, we all become brothers,” to add the word for “sisters.” Georgetown University is renaming two buildings that previously honored slaveholders. Some black students at

Harvard University have demanded that administrators replace the law school's official seal, which they claim is borrowed from the family seal of a slaveholder who helped found it.[4]

Faced with growing pressure from black students, colleges across the U.S. are updating or renaming campus fixtures that have been deemed insensitive or outdated. Inspired by racially-charged protests at the University of Missouri, students have demanded changes of that type among broader calls for improved treatment of minority students.

Just recently, students at a small Pennsylvania college are demanding that administrators rename a building called "Lynch Memorial Hall" because of the racial overtones of the word "lynch."[5] Princeton students occupied the university president's office demanding that the name Woodrow Wilson – America's 28th president and former President of Princeton – be erased from campus. That included the Woodrow Wilson School of Public Policy and International Affairs, residential halls and a mural of him in the dining hall.[6] Protesters also demanded the immediate implementation of "cultural competency training" to reeducate faculty members and the introduction of mandatory courses on marginalized peoples.[7]

Students at the University of Missouri recently demanded that in two years the faculty will be at least 10 percent black.[8] Some black students are also demanding that anything related to black culture –art, literature, music, history– must be taught by blacks only, not by whites.

All of this is pure, unadulterated racism. There is no other name for it. The color of a person's skin has nothing to do with his knowledge, experience and ability to be a college professor. Even more important is the fact that these students not only want black professors but also black professors who make them feel safe, that is, professors who fully agree with their political beliefs.

Anyway, the least one can expect is that these racist, separatist blacks may be consistent with their own ideology – lack of consistency is the mark of the opportunist and the liar. Unfortunately, inconsistency is precisely what has characterized the separatist blacks' discourse. If they really believe what they say, they should ask not only for the banning of Clyde A. Lynch, but also ask Obama to fire Attorney General Loretta Lynch and ban pictures of Che Guevara on campus – Che's real name is Ernesto Guevara Lynch.

Moreover, they should ask for the erasing of anything honoring Martin Luther King – the name Martin Luther, a guy who defied the Pope, is highly offensive to black Catholics. Even worse, any mention of the word "King," must be banned, because it is highly offensive to Americans whose ancestors fought a revolutionary war against a king.

Also, it is a shame that many black athletes are football players, a game that can be traced to early versions of rugby football and association football. Both games have their origin in varieties of football exclusively played by whites in Britain in the mid-19th century. Black football players should immediately stop playing a game created by slave traders.

Furthermore, politically correct young black extremists should stop right now using iPhones created by white yuppies in Cupertino and manufactured by yellow semi-slaves in China. They should demand that in two years Apple employees be at least 10 percent black and that iPhones be manufactured in Africa by black semi-slaves – asking Apple to stop using semi-slave workers would be an unrealistic demand.

Likewise, they should stop speaking English, the language of the American white slave masters, and begin speaking the languages of the African black slave masters.

In addition, it is a shame that a city in Georgia whose

population is mostly black is named after a mythical island inhabited by a white, blue-eyed, blonde race much admired by the Nazis – Atlantis. I guess that the name Atlanta is very offensive to most American blacks. These politically correct black extremists must demand that the city's name be changed to something like Africana.

But wait, as black American scholar Nathan Huggins has pointed out, the "identity" of black Africans is a fiction created by European whites.[8] Actually, most of the so called "Africans" in Africa don't feel themselves as belonging to a particular geographic area, much less a continent Europeans call Africa, but to a particular tribe, like Ashanti, Watusi, Zulu, Yoruba, Bambará, etc. That perhaps explains why the Black Panthers rightly refused the denomination "African-American" and preferred to call themselves blacks, as evidenced in their assertion "black is beautiful."

Back to square one.

Also, these young black extremists should stop calling Obama "black," because he is not. Though his father was black, Obama's mother was Caucasian. Therefore, he is actually a half-breed, a mulatto. And I would bet that, at the bottom of his heart, he is not too happy about being called black. In most countries mulattos feel highly offended when somebody calls them blacks. Even more important, they should stop calling Obama "African-American" because, despite claims to the contrary, Mr. Obama is not African-American.

The qualification of African-American is applied only to citizens of the United States who have origins in the black peoples of Africa. It is not an ethnographic term but a political one. As many African-American militants have pointed out, it expresses pride in their African origins and solidarity with others of the African Diaspora, particularly the ones brought to America as slaves. As author Debra Dickerson contended, "Black, in our political and social

reality, means those descended from West African slaves.”[9]

But Mr. Obama’s ancestors in Kenya were not brought to America as slaves. Actually, there is a remote possibility that some of his ancestors may have been among the blacks in Africa who enriched themselves by making some of their own kin slaves and selling them to the Portuguese and other Europeans. Most of these slaves were acquired through intertribal wars or kidnappings.[10]

In the mid-eighties, one of the CFR-controlled think tanks developed the idea of calling American blacks “African-Americans.”[11] With full support of the CFR-controlled mainstream media and academia, the term was rapidly adopted by most brainwashed blacks. In honor to truth, however, American blacks should call themselves AMERICAN-Africans. Contrary to Brazilian and Cuban blacks, who play African musical instruments, dance African music, speak some African languages and profess some African religions, there is not much African cultural influence in American blacks. Culturally, American blacks are 95 percent white American and 5 percent black African.

Still, now that young black extremists are deeply committed to the name-changing business it would be the right time to change the name of San Francisco’s Castro Street, a name highly offensive both to blacks and gays, and rename it Batista Street. Cuba’s black President Fulgencio Batista, a black man of humble origins, was overthrown in 1959 by white, rich, Jesuit-educated Fidel Castro, who quickly implemented his anti-black racist policies – Cubans say that the Castro government is like Mount Everest: the higher you go the whiter it gets. A few years later the Castro government began a systematic harassing of homosexuals and even created concentration camps where homosexuals were interned for politically correct “reeducation.”[12]

Instead of wasting their tuition money waging political

battles they don't fully understand – indoctrination is the antithesis of education – these young, brainwashed black students should profit by studying Korzybki's dictum "the map it not the territory." [13] Words are just signs pointing to things, not the things themselves. You can change the name "torture" and rename it "enhanced interrogation technique," but it does not change the essential inefficiency and inhumanity of the act. You can change the name "global warming" and call it "climate change," but the scientific fact that human behavior does not significantly affect the weather cannot be changed.

Now, the big question is why university and college presidents have not exerted their authority to fight back the black student's irrationality and madness? Perhaps President Woodrow Wilson offered the answer a century ago.

In 1913, the year he became President, Wilson made a confession in his book *The New Freedom*:

Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.

University presidents are fully aware that there is a big power behind the extremist black student's claim for "free spaces." They know, or at least suspect, that behind their demands there is a power they cannot oppose: the power of the Invisible Government of the US. So, they prefer to resign and cash their generous golden parachutes than opposing such a power that can easily destroy their careers and their lives.

There may be, however, more than meets the eye in the current

fight of these young black extremists in search for “safe spaces.”

An American Cultural Revolution?

In his December 18, 2015, program, talk radio host Michael Savage devoted some time to express his theory that the current trend of growing political control of black students over colleges and universities is a reenactment of Mao's Cultural Revolution in China. I think Dr. Savage is onto something.

The Cultural Revolution was launched in May 1966, after China's dictator Mao Tse-tung declared that bourgeois elements had infiltrated the government and society at large, and were attempting to restore capitalism. Mao told the masses that these “revisionists” must be removed through violent class struggle. China's youth responded to Mao's call by forming the infamous Red Guards – groups of young people fully devoted to punishing the politically incorrect citizens. Under the banner of the Cultural Revolution the Red Guards harassed and persecuted millions of people who suffered a wide range of abuses including public humiliation, loss of jobs, arbitrary imprisonment, torture and seizure of property.

Are we in America experiencing the early steps of a Chinese-style Cultural Revolution? It might be. We have to remember that, after a trip to China in 1973, David Rockefeller, one of the key ideologues at the Council on Foreign Relations, wrote a report praising Mao for the great job he had done in China – a job that included the slaughtering of over 40 million people.

In his report, “From a China Traveler,” David shamelessly wrote:

One is impressed immediately by the sense of national harmony . . . Whatever the price of the Chinese Revolution it has obviously succeeded . . . in fostering high morale and

community purpose. General social and economic progress is no less impressive. . . . The enormous social advances of China have benefited greatly from the singleness of ideology and purpose. The social experiment in China under Chairman Mao's leadership is one of the most important and successful in history.[14]

Most of the black student's fighting for "safe spaces" would be surprised to discover that, contrary to what they may think, those absurd ideas totally alien to Americans are not of their own, but have been implanted in their feeble, impressionable minds. Contrary to what they may think, political correctness is actually the creation of a few White Old Men specializing in psychological warfare. Most likely it was developed at the Stanford Research Institute, the Hudson Institute, the RAND Corporations or other of the CFR-controlled think tanks.

So, may it be that the growing movement evolving on campuses that is giving more political power to black youth is just another carefully planned PsyOp conceived at one of the CFR-controlled think tanks? Is this another tool to carry out a new social experiment: the destruction of America as a necessary step to implement their New Gay World Order?

Well, it might be.

The November events at the University of Missouri that ended with the resignation of both the President and Chancellor began when black student Jonathan Butler went on a hunger strike to protest what he called "revolting" acts of racism at Missouri. Soon after, black members of the university football team threatened to strike for the rest of the season unless Tim Wolfe, Mizzou's president, stepped down. Soon after, Wolfe stepped down.

A few days later, though, somebody found out that Butler was not part of the exploited masses of deprived young blacks but

the son of a wealthy Union Pacific Railroad executive who made \$8.4 million in 2014. It is interesting to know that, almost since the Council on Foreign Relations was created in 1921, there have been close links between the CFR and Union Pacific.

W. Averell Harriman, who joined the CFR in 1923, two years after its founding, was originally an executive with the Union Pacific Railroad. Paul Warburg, another CFR founder and director (1921-1932) was one of the Union Pacific directors. Other Union Pacific executives with close links to the CFR were Robert Lovett, William Rockefeller and Jacob Schiff.

Currently, both James H. Evans, former Chairman and CEO of Union Pacific Corporation and Andrew H. Card, member of the UPC board of directors, are also CFR members. Though Union Pacific does not appear in the current CFR list of corporate members, it is a corporate member of the Mexican Council on Foreign Relations (Consejo Mexicano de Asuntos Internacionales), a CFR-controlled organization of the many that have mushroomed in Latin America belonging to what the globalist conspirators at the Harold Pratt House now call the Council on Councils.

Surprised that an organization of old, reactionary white men is backing the activities of young, revolutionary black students? Don't be so. This is not the only case.

One of the most rabidly anti-American organizations of young Hispanics of Mexican ancestry in the U.S. is the National Council of La Raza. Its ultimate goal is "la reconquista," or reconquest, of the Southwestern U.S. by Mexico.[15]

The man behind the growth and empowerment of La Raza was Raul Yzaguirre, its president and CEO from 1974 to 2004. Yzaguirre is a proud CFR member. As expected, La Raza survives thanks to generous grants from the CFR-controlled Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations.[16]

Coincidence? Maybe, but I don't think so. All roads lead to

Rome. Of course, CFR-controlled professional conspiracy deniers will strongly oppose those who dare to publicize this fact. The CFR conspirators and their ilk hate “truthers,” and they brand them as “tin hat kooks.”

It is not by chance that, since immemorial times, the elders, not the youth, have been the ones in control of the tribe. The reason is obvious. Old people have lived long and have more experience about life. Even more important, they are less prone to be influenced by apparently revolutionary ideas.

In contrast, the impressionable youth are easily captured by ideas they see as just or revolutionary, without realizing that some of these ideas have been planted in their impressionable minds by reactionary white people who use them as tools to advance their evil policies – something like what is currently happening in colleges and universities in America. After knowing David Rockefeller's view of Mao's social experiment in China, I would not discard the possibility that both “revolutions,” the one that almost destroyed China and the one going on in America today, had been conceived by the same people at the same place: the Council on Foreign Relations.

Nevertheless, there is a big difference between China and America. Mao's Cultural Revolution was implemented at gunpoint over a mass of unarmed citizens – Mao once said that political power comes from the barrel of a gun. Here in America, however, the only thing that may prevent a bloody Maoist-style cultural revolution is the existence of an armed, alert and politically savvy mass of citizens.

2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. America did not commit suicide, as some claim. America was assassinated. It was a plan carefully conceived by the CFR's mafia and carried out by their hit men infiltrated into the

U.S. government, the mainstream press, academia and the military.

2. Roger Kimball, "The Rise of the College Crybullies. The status of victim has been weaponized at campuses across the nation, but there is at least one encouraging sign," the Wall Street Journal, November 14, 2015.

3. Elliott C. McLaughlin, "University of Missouri president and chancellor step down amid race row," CNN, November 9, 2015.

4. Collin Blinkey, "Colleges update mascots, mottos, amid pressure from students," Associated Press, November 19, 2015.

5. The building is named after Clyde A. Lynch, who was president of Lebanon Valley College from 1932 until his death in 1950.

6. Actually, Woodrow Wilson should be re-evaluated as a traitor to America. See, Servando Gonzalez, Psychological...

7. An indication that the black student's battle is not racially, but politically motivated is the fact that Condoleezza Rice, former US Secretary of State, was forced to withdraw from a campus event at Rutgers University. According to some militant students, Ms. Rice, a black woman, was a "war criminal" that supported the Iraq invasion.

8. Nathan Irving Huggins, *Black Odyssey: The African-American Ordeal in Slavery* (New York: Pantheon Books, 1990).

9. Debra Dickerson, "Colorblind," Salon.com, January 22, 2007.

10. Contrary to what is taught at U.S. government schools (the ones disingenuously called "public schools"), British, Portuguese, Dutch or Spanish slave traders rarely penetrated far beyond the coasts: they actually bought slaves already captured by other tribes. As the great African-American historian Nathan Huggins pointed out, "virtually all of the enslavement of Africans was carried out by other Africans." So, "African Americans" who claim for reparations should look at Africa first.

11. It is not by chance that Jesse Jackson, a proud member of the Council on Foreign Relations, was the one who popularized the term "African-American". Fortunately, however, not all American blacks were brainwashed. See, Jesse Washington, "Some

Blacks Insist: I'm Not African-American," AP, March 6, 2012. Another prominent "African-American" belonging to the CFR is Charles Rangel. By the way, none of the prominent "African-American" leaders manifested their support for Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney when she was strongly criticized and eventually sacked after suggesting that George W. Bush knew in advance of the 9/11 events.

12. See, Servando Gonzalez, *The Secret Fidel Castro: Deconstructing the Symbol* (Oakland, California: InteliBooks, 2001).

13. Polish-American independent scholar Alfred Korzybski, the creator of general semantics, coined the expression in "A Non-Aristotelian System and its Necessity for Rigour in Mathematics and Physics," a paper he presented to the American Mathematical Society at the New Orleans, Louisiana, meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 28, 1931. The paper was reprinted in his 1933 book *Science and Sanity*, pp. 747–61.

14. *The New York Times*, August 10, 1973.

15. Charlie Norwood, "Exclusive: The Truth About 'La Raza,'" *Human Events*, April 7, 2003.

16. . Joseph Fallon, "Funding Hate – Foundations and the Radical Hispanic Lobby- Part III," *The Social Contract Press*, Vol. II, Number 1 (Fall 2000).

Servando Gonzalez Archive 2013 – 2015

- [The War On Nothing](#), 12-18-15
- [The National Geographic's War on Science](#), 11-23-15
- [Why Do "Conservative" Republicans Love Obama So](#)

[Much?](#), 10-31-15

- [Thereâ€™s No Illegal Immigration Problem in the U.S.](#), 10-16-15
- [Conspirators, The Next American President, and Donald Trump](#), 9-14-15
- [Fidel Castroâ€™s Dreams of Nuclear Armageddon](#), 9-1-15
- [And Now . . . Its Pitchfork Time](#), 8-15-15
- [Conservative Republicansâ€™ Immutable America](#), Part 3, 8-1-15
- [Do We Need a New American Flag?](#), 7-4-15
- [Changes in Cuba? Donâ€™t Hold Your Breath!](#), 6-15-15
- [Conservative Republicansâ€™ Immutable America](#), Part 2, 5-21-15
- [Give Your Vote To Hitlary](#), 5-9-15
- [Thereâ€™s Something Very Dangerous Happening in Apple](#), 4-22-15
- [Conservative Republicansâ€™ Immutable America](#), Part 1, 4-14-15
- [Secession? Hell no! Revolution? Hell Yes!](#), 3-10-15
- [Playing the Game of Government With a Deflated Constitution](#), 2-7-15
- [Smiling at the Gas Pump? Thank The Russians](#), 1-13-15
- [Abolish the Second Amendment. We Donâ€™t Need It](#), Part 2, 1-3-15
- [Abolish the Second Amendment. We Donâ€™t Need It](#), Part 1, 12-27-14
- [Terrorists Wanted. All Interested May Apply. No Experience Necessary, Will Train](#), 12-6-14
- [Conspiraphobia Runs Rampant in Both Branches of the Repucratic Party](#), 11-21-14
- [Voting is Treason](#), 11-15-14
- [Ebola: A Conspiratorial Analysis](#), Part 2, 10-31-14
- [Ebola: A Conspiratorial Analysis](#), Part 1, 10-25-14
- [The Cold War Hoax](#), Part 3b, 10-17-14
- [The Cold War Hoax](#), Part 3a, 10-11-14
- [Bumps in the Road to the New Gay World Order](#), 10-3-14
- [Obama: Worst U.S. President Of All Times?](#), 9-9-14

- [The Cold War Hoax](#), Part 2, 8-29-14
- [The Cold War Hoax](#), Part 1, 8-15-14
- [Amerika: Imagine A World Without Her](#), 7-25-14
- [Servandoâ€™s Anti-Anti-American Manifesto](#), 7-11-14
- [The Current Tragedy of the Commons](#), 6-27-14
- [Expected Effects of the Law of Intended Consequences](#), 6-12-14
- [The End of The Bully Nation?](#), 5-27-14
- [The Last Line of Defense](#), 5-13-14
- [We Have Seen the Enemy â€¦ And He Is One Of Them](#), Part 2, 5-3-14
- [We Have Seen the Enemy â€¦ And He Is One Of Them](#), Part 1, 5-3-14
- [The National Security State: A Symptom, Not A Cause](#), Part 2, 4-13-14
- [The National Security State: A Symptom, Not A Cause](#), Part 1, 4-13-14
- [The 9/11/2001 Events: An Intelligence Appraisal](#), 3-25-14
- [Is Putin a New Hitler?](#), 3-18-14
- [Is it Time to Overthrow the Government of the United States?](#), 3-8-14
- [The Gay Movement and the CFRâ€™s Anti-Russia PsyOp](#), 3-1-14
- [Obama Emperor?](#), 2-21-14
- [Conservatives? We Donâ€™t Need No Stinking Conservatives](#), 2-5-14
- [The Global Warming PSYOP](#), Part 2, 1-25-14
- [The Global Warming PSYOP](#), Part 1, 1-14-14
- [Obamacare Fell Off the Website](#), 1-4-14
- [Rush Limbaugh: a Roosevelt in the closet?](#)Â Part 2, 12-28-13
- [Rush Limbaugh: a Roosevelt in the closet?](#)Â Part 1, 12-21-13
- [Why the House Can't Impeach Obama](#), 12-10-13
- [The Selection of Hillary Clinton](#), 11-18-13
- [The National Security Agency: Spying for the Rockies](#), 11-8-13

- [The Nazis' "Other" Culture](#), 10-26-13